

## Countries entry instructions

### 1- MIDDLE EAST:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Instructions &amp; Restrictions</u>
1	<u>EGYPT</u>	<p><b><u>Health Regulations to enter Egypt:</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Passengers should wear face masks during the flight.</li> <li>• A Health Declaration form should be available on all the international flights and to be filled by the Passengers before boarding the flight (at the departure airport) and to be delivered to The Quarantine Authorities upon arrival.</li> <li>• Airline must provide the Health Declaration form at the departure airports and insure that the passengers have filled and signed it before boarding the flight (on the international flights)</li> <li>• Passengers travelling to Egypt should be screened at the airport of departure.</li> <li>• Passengers who are suffering from a temperature (Equal / above) 38C or those who are suffering from one of the respiratory symptoms (cough / sneezing / shortness of breath ...etc.) are not allowed to board the aircraft.</li> <li>• Aircraft disinfection form should be delivered to The Quarantine Authorities upon arrival for the international flights.</li> <li>• The disinfection of the Aircraft and the disinfection of aircraft air conditions filters should be done according to WHO guidelines and the aircraft manufacturer, Aircraft will not be allowed to take off again till obtaining a sanitary quarantine approval from the Egyptian Quarantine Authorities.</li> <li>• In case of any of the respiratory symptoms appear on a passenger during the flight, all necessary precautions must be taken if possible by (separate the suspected passenger in an area far from the rest of the passengers / assign one of the cabin crew members to serve the sick passenger / provide a bathroom for the sick passenger only).</li> <li>• <u>Global Health insurance is <b>no more mandatory. (optional)</b></u></li> <li>• All Passengers arriving to Egypt from (Ethiopia - Eritrea - Senegal – Sudan - Somalia - Congo - Niger - Angola - Uganda - Benin - Burkina Faso - Burundi - Chad - Togo – Tanzania - Gambia - South Sudan- Central African Republic - Democratic Republic of Congo - Sierra Leone -Rwanda - Zambia - Ghana - Guinea - Guinea Bissau - Equatorial Guinea - Côte d'Ivoire - Kenya - Liberia - Mali - Mauritania – Nigeria-Cameroon –Gabon - Brazil - Argentina - Ecuador - Paraguay - Panama - Peru – Trinidad and Tobago- Guyana - French Guiana - Suriname - Venezuela – Colombia) must be in possession of <b><u>Yellow</u></b></li> </ul>

**Fever Vaccination Certificate.**

- All Passengers arriving to Egypt from (Pakistan - Afghanistan –Somalia- Nigeria -Niger -Malaysia - Philippines - China- Myanmar - Democratic Republic of the Congo - Kenya -Chad - Cote d'ivoire - Angola - central republic of Africa - Ethiopia - Ghana - Togo - Zambia -Benin - Burkina Faso - Cameroon) must be in possession of **Poliomyelitis Vaccination Certificate.**

**PCR:**

- **Effective from 1st Sep.2020 and till further notice,**
- All passengers "including Egyptians" travelling to Egypt MUST be in possession of negative PCR test (72) hours (**before departure time of the last direct flight to Egypt**).
- **Exception** is made for passengers travelling from (Japan / China / Thailand / North America / South America / Canada / London (**Heathrow**) /Rome / Paris / Frankfurt / New Zealand / Australia/South Korea) PCR test will be 96 hours before departure time.
- All children "regardless their nationalities" under 6 years old are exempted from PCR test.
- **Transit Passengers** (who are not entitled for Hotel Accommodation and **will be staying** at Cairo Airport till their onward Flight) don't require having a PCR Test upon Arrival.
- **Transit Passengers** (who are entitled for Hotel Accommodation and **will not be staying** at Cairo Airport till their Onward Flight) must be in Possession of Negative PCR Test even if their Final Destination don't need require a Negative PCR Test to be able to accommodate them in Hotel.
- The minister of foreign affairs will coordinate with the concerned authorities regarding the procedures for PCR test and precautionary measures planned to be implemented for the members of diplomatic missions coming from abroad after the end of their work period.
- **The submitted PCR certificate will be accepted if it meets these requirements:**
- It includes the hour and the date of sampling, which is the date on which the 72 hours will be counted.
- Issued by an authorized accredited laboratory **and stamped with the laboratory's stamp OR with a QR code** "instead of the laboratory stamp" and does not contain scraping, cancellation or addition.
- Indicating the type of sample taken for the swab.
- Indicating that the type of test is (RT - PCR).
- Certificate is accepted in Arabic or English language.
- The RT-PCR certificate must be an original paper certificate (Copy is not allowed).
- International Passengers (who are travelling directly) to (Sharm el Sheikh / Taba / Hurghada / Marsa Alam) airports who failed to submit a valid PCR test (72 hours before flight departure time), shall undergo the PCR test upon arrival to those airports with charge of 30 USD. **"Those passengers will be isolated in their**

hotels till the PCR test result is received and “In case the PCR is positive, passenger will be self-isolated in his / her room at the hotel and to coordinate with the Egyptian Ministry of health”.

**Vaccinated Passengers:**

**A- Passengers travelling from (India / Bangladesh / Pakistan / Bhutan / Myanmar / Nepal / Sri Lanka / Brazil / Latin America / Vietnam):**

1- **Vaccinated passengers** travelling from the above mentioned countries whether direct or indirect during the last 14 days can enter Egypt if he/she has an approved certificate with a QR code from the country issued the certificate (the certificate will be reviewed and examined, and in case of any scraping, cancellation or addition, the certificate will not be accepted).

- Passengers are required to be fully vaccinated with one of the vaccines approved by World Health Organization and The Egyptian Medicines Authority.
- Passengers can travel to Egypt after 14 days of receiving the second dose of (Pfizer / AstraZeneca / Moderna / Sinopharm / Sinovac / Sputnik) or after 14 days of receiving the first dose of Johnson & Johnson.
- Passenger shall undergo an (ID now Covid-19 TEST) upon arrival and in case the test is positive, the passenger shall undergo a PCR test at the airport and in case the test is positive, the passenger will be quarantined in a governmental designated hospital.

2- **Non-vaccinated passengers** traveling from the above mentioned countries whether direct or indirect during the last 14 days shall undergo an (ID now Covid-19 TEST) upon arrival (**in addition to the PCR test Certificate which is required before arrival**).

- Passenger shall undergo an (ID now Covid-19 TEST) upon arrival and in case the test is positive, the passenger shall undergo a PCR test at the airport and in case the test is positive, the passenger will be quarantined in a governmental designated hospital.

**B- Vaccinated Passengers** travelling from **any other country not mentioned in (A)** whether direct or indirect during the last 14 days can enter Egypt if he/she has an approved certificate with a QR code from the country issued the certificate (the certificate will be reviewed and examined, and in case of any scraping, cancellation or addition, the certificate will not be accepted).

- Passengers are required to be fully vaccinated with one of the vaccines approved by World Health Organization and The Egyptian Medicines Authority.
- Passengers can travel to Egypt after 14 days of receiving the second dose of (Pfizer / AstraZeneca / Moderna / Sinopharm / Sinovac / Sputnik) or after 14 days of receiving the first dose of Johnson & Johnson.

- (ID Now / PCR-NAA/ Antigen/IGg-IGm) tests are NOT acceptable by Egyptian authority.

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Passengers arriving from Cameroon <b>ONLY</b> can present a copy / electronic PCR certificate.</li> <li>• <b><u>PCR test certificate EXPIRES as soon as the passenger used it to travel outside Egypt (as it can't be used again to return back).</u></b></li> <li>• All <u>recovered</u> passengers traveling from Bahrain must have a negative PCR test 72 hours. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All <u>recovered</u> passengers traveling from Bahrain “with one shot of vaccine” according to Bahrain ministry of health protocol - even they had their vaccinate certificate - must have a negative PCR test before travel.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• In the event of violating the above-mentioned procedures, the necessary legal measures will be taken against EgyptAir.</li> </ul> <p><b>QUARANTINE:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Passengers coming to Egypt will be followed up for 14 days by The Quarantine Authorities and Ministry of Health Offices</li> </ul>
2	<a href="#"><u>Qatar</u></a>	<p><b><u>Effective from 15<sup>th</sup> February till 30<sup>th</sup> June 2021 (23:59EST),</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><u>Inbound flights are suspended due to COVID-19 infection prevention; this restriction doesn't affect for the following flights; (flights with transfer passengers / flights with Qatari nationals / flights with Qatari residency permit holders)</u></b></li> <li>• <b><u>Effective from 18<sup>th</sup> January 2021, Flights between Cairo and Doha will be resumed.</u></b></li> <li>• All passengers arriving to Qatar must install “EHTERAZ” application on their cell phones.</li> </ul> <p><b>First: <u>Countries in “the Green List:</u> (Australia / Austria / Azerbaijan / Brunei Darussalam / Bulgaria / Canada / China / Czechia / Estonia / Ethiopia / Finland / France / Germany / Hungary / Iceland / Italy / Japan / Lithuania / Luxembourg / Malta / New Zealand / North Macedonia / Norway / Poland / Romania / Senegal / Serbia / Singapore / Slovakia / South Korea / Vietnam)</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Terminating passengers arriving from green list countries (ref www.moph.gov.qa), shall have: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1- A printed copy of: PCR test result (negative),</li> <li>2- Exceptional entry permit and</li> <li>3- Hhealth assessment form filled. To be submitted to the relevant government agencies, available 24/7 at the airport terminal.</li> </ol> </li> <li>• <u>Passenger will be exempted from doing the PCR test upon arrival to the Airport in case he is carrying a (COVID-19) Disease-Free certificate from an accredited medical Center from the country of his departure, provided that the date of this certificate do not exceed 48 hours prior to the travel time, then rest of above mentioned procedures to be followed</u></li> </ul> <p><b>Second: <u>Countries in “The Yellow list:</u> (Anguilla / Algeria / Antigua and Barbuda / Armenia / Aruba / Bahrain</b></p>

/ Barbados / Belgium / Belize / Bermuda / Bhutan / Bonaire Sint Eustatius and Saba / British Virgin Islands / Cambodia / Cayman Islands / Comoros / Cook Islands / Cote d'Ivoire / Croatia / Curacao / Cyprus / Democratic Republic of Congo / Denmark / Djibouti / Dominica / **Egypt** / Equatorial Guinea / Eswatini / Faeroe Islands / Falkland Islands / French Polynesia / Gibraltar / Greece / Greenland / Grenada / Guernsey / Guinea-Bissau / Indonesia / Ireland / Isle of Man / Jamaica / Jersey / Jordan / Kiribati / Kosovo / Kuwait / Latvia / Liechtenstein / Macao / Marshall Islands / Mauritius / Mexico / Micronesia / Montenegro / Montserrat / Morocco / Mozambique / Myanmar / Nauru / Netherlands / New Caledonia / Oman / Portugal / Rwanda / Saint Helena / Saint Lucia / Samoa / Sao Tome and Principe / Saudi Arabia / Sint Maarten / Slovenia / Solomon Islands / Spain / Sweden / Switzerland / Thailand / Timor / Tonga / Turkey / Turks and Caicos Islands / Tuvalu / Uganda / United Arab Emirates / United States USA / Vanuatu / Wallis and Futuna / Zimbabwe)

**Third: Countries in Red list:** (Afghanistan / Albania / Andorra / Angola / Argentina / Bahamas / Bangladesh / Belarus / Benin / Bolivia / Bosnia and Herzegovina / Botswana / Brazil / Burkina Faso / Burundi / Cameroon / Cape Verde / Central African Republic / Chad / Chile / Colombia / Congo / Costa Rica / Cuba / Dominican Republic / Ecuador / El Salvador / Eritrea / Fiji / Gabon / Gambia / Georgia / Ghana / Guatemala / Guinea / Guyana / Haiti / Honduras / India / Iran / Iraq / Kazakhstan / Kenya / Kyrgyzstan / Laos / Lebanon / Lesotho / Liberia / Libya / Madagascar / Malawi / Malaysia / Maldives / Mali / Mauritania / Moldova / Mongolia / Namibia / Nepal / Nicaragua / Niger / Nigeria / Pakistan / Palestine / Panama / Papua New Guinea / Paraguay / Peru / Philippines / Russia / Saint Kitts and Nevis / Saint Vincent and the Grenadines / Seychelles / Sierra Leone / Somalia / South Africa / South Sudan / Sri Lanka / Sudan / Suriname / Syria / Tajikistan / Tanzania / Togo / Trinidad and Tobago / Tunisia / Turkmenistan / Ukraine / United Kingdom / Uruguay / Uzbekistan / Venezuela / Yemen / Zambia)

- **For Qatari Nationals, their spouses, their husbands, their children, and companions' holders of permanent residency holders: -**

- 1- They can freely travel and return at any time, provided they are following the above-mentioned instructions according to the country they are coming from.
- 2- Passengers subject to the above-mentioned condition of Hotel-quarantine will be exempted from bearing the cost of the Hotel, in case they are having overseas medical treatment at state expenses, same as their registered companions, as well as officials on duty travels, since their sponsors will duly bear the hotel cost.

- **With reference to Residents**

- 1- They will be allowed to return to state of Qatar effective the 1st of August 2020, by getting a Return

Permit through “Qatar Portal”.

- **With reference to passengers requiring self-quarantine (Home Quarantine): -**

➤ Ministry of public health had identified categories of passengers that are requiring self-quarantine, regardless of the country of arrival, these categories are published through the Ministry of Public Health website.

**Citizens, their Spouses and Children, Permanent Residency Holders, and GCC Citizens:**

- Citizens, their spouses and children, permanent residency holders, and GCC citizens can return to the State of Qatar at any time, provided they adhere to the travel and return policy.
- Citizens, their spouses and children, permanent residency holders, and GCC citizens shall bear the cost of the hotel quarantine for a week, provided that the booking is made through “Discover Qatar.”
- If the hotel quarantine conditions apply, the government will cover the costs for the hotel quarantine for patients receiving treatment abroad at the expense of the State, along with their escorts. The same applies to the employees who are on official missions.
- With immediate effect, GCC Citizens and those under their personal sponsorship should have a mandatory pre-travel COVID-19 PCR test result (Negative) valid for 72 hours before arrival, from testing centers approved by their local health authority to do COVID-19 tests.
- Fully vaccinated GCC travelers and their companions under their personal sponsorship who received any of the COVID-19 vaccines (recognized in State of Qatar) with at least 14 days since the last dose, and present an official vaccination card or certificate will be exempted from hotel quarantine.
- In case of children accompanying their parents, where the parents had fulfilled all the vaccination requirements, still the children need to undergo hotel quarantine for 7 days to be booked through Discover Qatar and to be accompanied by one of their parents.

**Residents:**

- Residents abroad may return to the State of Qatar, as of 1st August, by applying for an “Exceptional Entry Permit” through the “Qatar Portal” website.
- The employer should submit an “Exceptional Entry Permit” application for the company or institute’s employees electronically via the “Qatar Portal” website. A similar process applies to domestic workers.
- Residents who are currently in the State of Qatar and wish to travel and return will automatically receive an “Exceptional Entry Permit” upon departure. The resident or their employer will be able to printout the permit from the Ministry of Interior’s website at any point after their departure. Requests will no longer need to be submitted through the “Qatar Portal” website. The permit will be available automatically upon registration of the resident’s departure from Qatar. This service is not available for residents who are currently outside the State of Qatar. They are still required to get the “Exceptional Return Permit” via

the “Qatar Portal” website if they wish to return to the State of Qatar.

- Non-Qatari passengers are exempted from the exceptional entry permit if they are sponsored by a Qatari Company and the owner of the company (Qatari) is travelling with them to Doha on the same flight

**Important Notes:**

**First:** Categories of passengers who can enter Qatar **without** “Exceptional Entry Permit”:

- 1- Qatari Nationals, their spouses, their husbands, their children using their passports only, and their companions of domestic workers (on their personal sponsor or accompanied by one of their first-degree relatives).
- 2- GCC citizens (using their passports only), and any of their escorts either domestic workers or their first-degree relatives and GCC residents.
- 3- Holders of permanent residency.
- 4- Holders of diplomatic and administrative cards issued by ministry of foreign affairs. (protocol department).
- 5- US forces, NATO forces and their families who have accredited military cards and moving instructions. Military IDs and Movement orders.

**Second:** Categories of passengers that are required to **get** a prior “Exceptional Entry Permit”:

- 1- Qatar residents, holders of Qatari documents, and visitors who have Exceptional Entry Permit issued by the supreme committee for crisis management.
- 2- Immediate Visa will be granted to new-born arrivals born outside the country till the age of 6 months, and must be accompanied at least with one of his parents who is resident in Qatar, provided that one of them is sponsored by the other, or both of them have a valid residency permits in state of Qatar, sponsored by an enterprise, and have a prior exceptional entry permit.
- 3- Above mentioned visa will not be granted if the mother is sponsored by her father, or one of them is not a resident in the country.

**Third:** special conditions:

- 1- If the sponsor (head of the family) has an exceptional entry permit, then it includes his sponsored family members accompanying him, and domestic workers under his sponsorship as well.
- 2- If the resident is sponsored by an enterprise and is arriving accompanying the owner of the enterprise, then he can enter without a prior exceptional entry permit (must show the enterprise registry ID).
- 3- Only medical reports issued by governmental hospitals in the state of Qatar for identified diseases, or private hospitals are accepted since its accredited by the ministry of public health in Qatar.

- 4- All passengers arriving from/or through -transit- the UK, The Netherlands, South Africa & Denmark, they are all subjected to Hotel quarantine without any exemptions, **except the members of the foreign diplomatic missions and those who have diplomatic or administrative residences and IDs issued by the MOFA.**
- 5- Passengers arriving from green countries must stay at least 7 days in the green country, so they can be exempted from the Hotel Quarantine and subjected to Home quarantine.
- 6- The reasons for exempting the passenger from the hotel quarantine must be taken into consideration and make sure of their clarity when exempting the passenger. (**for example:** granting the passenger an exemption from the hotel quarantine due to the presence of children accompanied by him during the application, but it happens is that he travels alone, so a hotel quarantine procedure is applied.
- 7- To ensure that the hotel reservation statement booked via “Discover Qatar” website is authentic, by visiting the website, or to contact them, or show receipts for payment.
- 8- Residents of the state of Qatar: when changing the travel document, (the previous document must be in the traveller’s possession) and the previous travel document must be expired, and in case of none of that happened the passenger must obtain a permit of passport loss through the competent authorities in the state of Qatar.
- 9- Domestic workers accompanying GCC citizens must be accompanied by the sponsor or by one of the first-degree sponsor’s relatives and their residency is valid for a period of no less than 6 months in the country of residence. Their profession must be shown domestic worker or their equivalent and the travel document must be valid for a period not less than that of the residency permit.

➤ **Vaccinated Passengers:**

- For (Qataris / Residents); Traveling family consisting of a couple one of them received the full vaccination and completed the required 14 days after the second dose while the other either did not receive the vaccine or received only one dose of the vaccine with a child below 2 years of age or pregnant (The one who received the full vaccination will be tested upon arrival at the airport and will be exempted from quarantine if result of test is negative, the other person will have to complete 7 day of HOME quarantine with the child)
- For (Qataris / Residents); Traveling family consisting of a relative who has received the full vaccination and completed the required 14 days after the second dose and a mother who did not receive the vaccine or received only one dose of the vaccine with a child below 2 year of age or pregnant (The relative who received the full vaccination will be tested upon arrival at the airport and will be exempted from quarantine if result of test is negative, the mother will have to complete 7 day of HOME quarantine with the child. The mother **MUST** be living in the same address as the relative who is exempted from quarantine).
- For (Qataris / Residents); Traveling family consisting of a father who received the full vaccination and completed the required 14 days after the second dose while the mother either did not receive the vaccine or



received only one dose of the vaccine who is pregnant and/or with a child below 2 years of age and other children below 18 years of age (The father who received the full vaccination will be tested upon arrival at the airport and will be exempted from quarantine if result of test is negative, the mother will have to complete 7 day of HOME quarantine with the children)

- For (Qataris / Residents); Traveling family consisting of a father who received the full vaccination and completed the required 14 days after the second dose while the mother either did not receive the vaccine or received only one dose of the vaccine who is pregnant and/or with a child below 2 years of age and other children below 18 years of age and children above 18 years of age with house maid (The father who received the full vaccination will be tested upon arrival at the airport and will be exempted from quarantine if result of test is negative, the mother will have to complete 7 day of HOME quarantine with the children (below 18 years) Children 18 and above will be required HOTEL quarantine with the house maid)
- For (Qataris / Residents); Children below 18 years of age traveling with their relatives (grandparents, brothers or sisters, uncles or aunts) who received the full vaccination and completed the required 14 days after the second dose (The relatives who received the full vaccination will be tested upon arrival at the airport and will be exempted from quarantine if result of test is negative, the children below 18 years of age will have to do 7-day HOME quarantine). (Same procedure is applicable if the children are traveling with fully vaccinated parents)
- For (Qataris / Residents); Children below 18 years of age traveling alone - If both parents have received full vaccination - Children will be required to do 7-day HOME quarantine.
- For (Qataris / Residents / Visitors); Children below 18 years of age traveling alone - If both parents did not receive the vaccine OR one of the parents have received full vaccination while the other either did not receive the vaccine or just one dose of the vaccine - Children will be required to do 7-day HOTEL quarantine accompanied by one of their parents.
- For (Qataris / Residents / Visitors); Family companions (such as grandparents, house maid, children over 18 years of age,...) - If they did not receive the vaccination - They will be required to do 7-day HOTEL quarantine.
- For (Qataris / Residents); Travelers who are 75 years of age and older, they will be required to do 7-day HOME quarantine with one escort who live in the same address.
- For (Qataris / Residents); Traveling patients returning from abroad through MOPH with one escort and based on their health condition (Escort must be living in the same address as the patient) They will be required to do 7-day HOME quarantine with one escort who live in the same address after evaluating their health condition by the doctor and in coordination with quarantine cell.
- IMPORTANT NOTES:

- The PCR test from approved centers abroad must be taken at most 72 hours prior to departure.
- Home or Hotel quarantine is for 7 days.
- Passenger is required to submit all necessary documents (e.g. Vaccination Certificate, national address for home quarantine, PCR test...) and if documents were not available, passenger must arrange hotel booking for quarantine prior to travel.
- Do not accept to board children under 18 years of age traveling alone with HOTEL quarantine if they do not have HOTEL booking with one escort to be with them.
- Effective from 29th April 2021 12am (00:00hours) and until further notice; A new travel policy for entry to State of Qatar for passengers arriving from (**India / Nepal / Bangladesh / Pakistan / Sri-Lanka / the Philippines**).
- Ministry of Public Health has mandated strict implementation of the following changes to travel policy for incoming travelers from (India / Nepal / Bangladesh / Pakistan / Sri-Lanka / The Philippines); this includes those who transit through other countries but whose original flight is from any of the aforementioned 6 countries (e.g. India – Kuwait – Doha): Please observe and implement the following:
  1. All passengers arriving from the identified six countries are subject to mandatory COVID-19 PCR Test done 48 hours before departure of their flight, from testing centers approved by their local health authority; All Airlines are required to strictly review the authenticity of the PCR certificate (and if possible stamp it with their seal of approval/review) before allowing any passenger to board the aircraft, no one should be allowed to board unless valid certificate is provided without any exceptions (such as vaccinated passengers against Covid-19, presence of immunity as a result COVID-19 infection within the past 6 months, age, or health condition).
  2. All passengers arriving from the said countries must undergo a repeat COVID-19 PCR test in hotel quarantine or Mekhaines facility within one day of flight arrival to Doha.
  3. All passengers from the said countries MUST undergo 10 days hotel quarantine in a dedicated quarantine facility (Hotel to be booked through Discover Qatar website), or 14 days if quarantine is at Mekhaines facility, regardless of previous vaccination or immunity against Covid-19; HOME Quarantine is NOT applicable for these passengers.
  4. All of the established criteria for hotel/home quarantine exemptions DO NOT APPLY to travelers arriving from the six previously mentioned countries.
  5. Government employees from the different ministries and governmental entities on official missions to these countries for a period of 72 hours or less will be subject to the current protocols that are approved by MOPH.
  6. Medical Escorts will be allowed to board the aircraft but they will be subject to conditions stated above

in points # 2-4 on their return to the State of Qatar.

7. All passengers arriving from the identified six countries and transiting through Qatar must have the mandatory pre-travel PCR test as mentioned in point 1, and in case they require another PCR test for their onward destination, they can avail it at HIA for a standard fee of QAR 300/- per test.

- All travel information and inquiries can be found via (<https://covid19.moph.gov.qa/EN/Pages/default.aspx>) or <https://smex-ctp.trendmicro.com:443/wis/clicktime/v1/query?url=WWW.MOPH.GOV.QA&umid=91c17180-a7e9-4236-9661-799308ee5753&auth=3369c21a3776f2f25fe87f37174343440915b5dc-7f301940a9858f58274b9a2f4066d51a83a5fe90>
- [www.ehteraz.gov.qa](http://www.ehteraz.gov.qa) <https://covid19.moph.gov.qa/> [www.moph.gov.qa](http://www.moph.gov.qa)

### PCR:

- **Effective 25<sup>th</sup> April 2021**, all terminating passengers traveling to Qatar must undergo a COVID-19 test in a medical center approved by the local Ministry of Health in the country of origin within **72 hours** before their arrival in the State of Qatar.
- Fully Vaccinated passengers shall hold a printed copy of their vaccination certificate. To be submitted to the relevant government agencies, available 24/7 at the airport terminal. vaccines recognized by the Qatar MOPH ref [www.moph.gov.qa](http://www.moph.gov.qa)
- There is NO EXEMPTIONS from the PCR for all passenger including INF, CHD, diplomats.
- For passengers from **India, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Philippines, Bangladesh, Philippines, Vietnam, Nepal**; a valid negative COVID-19 PCR test at a Medical Center approved by the local ministry of health in the country of origin, up to **48 hours prior to their arrival** in the State of Qatar (ref: [www.moph.gov.qa](http://www.moph.gov.qa))
- Following is a list of vaccines approved by the Ministry of Public Health: (Pfizer/Biontech Vaccine (Comernate) / Moderna Vaccine (Spikefax) / AstraZeneca vaccines (Coveshield/Oxford/Vaxepheria) / Janssen/Johnson & Johnson Vaccine)
- Conditionally approved vaccines: (Sinaform Vaccine)

### QUARANTINE:

- **Effective from 14<sup>th</sup> February 021 at 00:01LT and till further notice**, all passengers traveling from a high, or ultra-high risk country will require a Discover Qatar quarantine hotel voucher (There will be NO exceptions)
- The recovered person from COVID-19 if he had contact with a person infected or suspected of having the disease, and did not show symptoms of infection, will be exempted from quarantine (only home quarantine) provided that he has recovered from the disease according to a laboratory-confirmed result, and fulfilled the

criteria after the end of health isolation. This should be within six months of the first positive result of the COVID-19 examination. He should also undergo a COVID-19 test to rule out an infection without symptoms. Recovered persons can obtain an extract to confirm prior infection from their health center.

- The validity of the **vaccine** in regard to the quarantine exemption period has been extended from the previously approved three months to six months, starting 14 days after the second dose.
- **Non-vaccinated** children below 16 years of age are permitted to undergo home quarantine, rather than hotel quarantine, when returning with fully vaccinated parents from non-green list countries.
- **The following categories (**Travelers arriving from Non-Green country**) are exempted from hotel quarantine:**
  - Non-vaccinated children below 18 years of age returning to Qatar alone OR accompanied by their parents who received both doses of the COVID-19 vaccine. This exception is not applicable if one of the traveling parents has not yet received both doses of the vaccine, in this case hotel quarantine procedures will apply to the parent and children below 18 years, while other parent who has received both doses of the vaccine will be exempted from the hotel quarantine as per earlier instructions, if they wish to do so.
  - Travelers who are vaccinated with the 2nd dose of COVID-19 vaccine, either from Qatar or abroad (provided that the vaccine is recognized in the State of Qatar - through prior approval from the representative of the Ministry of Public Health in the quarantine cell). If they arrived before completing the 14-days period from the date of their 2nd dose, they will be allowed to quarantine at home for a period of (7) days or the remaining number of days until completing the required 14-days period, whichever is shorter.
  - Travelers who are 75 years and above plus one (1) escort only (living in the same house).
  - Pregnant women and breastfeeding mothers with an infant up to 2 years old and accompanied by a fully vaccinated husband OR immediate relative (living in the same house).
  - Depending on their medical status, returning patients through Ministry of Public Health plus one (1) escort only (living in the same house), with a prior approval from the representative of the Ministry of Public Health in the quarantine cell.
- Passengers from all above mentioned categories MUST have negative PCR test 72 hours prior to arrival from approved medical center in the country where he/she came from, OR upon arrival in Qatar. If the test result is positive, the applicable health isolation procedures will be implemented as per government of Qatar health policy.
- Fully vaccinated GCC travelers and their companions under their personal sponsorship who received any of the COVID-19 vaccines (recognized in State of Qatar) with at least 14 days since the last dose, and present

		<p>an official vaccination card or certificate will be exempted from hotel quarantine. (In case of children accompanying their parents, where the parents had fulfilled all the vaccination requirements, still the children need to undergo hotel quarantine for 7 days to be booked through Discover Qatar and to be accompanied by one of their parents.)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For more info. visit <a href="http://www.moph.gov.qa">www.moph.gov.qa</a> , <a href="https://covid19.moph.gov.qa/EN/Pages/Qatar-Travel-Policyy.aspx">https://covid19.moph.gov.qa/EN/Pages/Qatar-Travel-Policyy.aspx</a> or call 16000.</li> </ul>
3	<a href="#">KSA</a>	<p><b><u>Effective from 3<sup>rd</sup> of February 2021;</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Temporarily suspending entry into the kingdom for passengers coming from (Argentina, Indonesia, Pakistan, Brazil, Turkey, South Africa, Lebanon, <b>Egypt</b>, India) <u>and it includes those coming from other countries if they have passed through any of aforementioned countries during (14) days preceding the request to enter to the kingdom. <b>This doesn't apply to Saudi citizen, diplomats, health practitioners and their families.</b></u></li> <li>• Saudi citizens, diplomats, health practitioners and their families coming from the aforementioned countries or who passed through them in any of those countries within (14) days prior to their return to the kingdom shall be quarantined in their homes for a period of (14) days in the kingdom.</li> <li>• <u>Allowing the entry of Saudi family members and their accompanying workers who have been in the suspended countries.</u></li> <li>• EgyptAir must <b>NOT</b> board Saudi citizens traveling (direct / indirect) flights to (Ethiopia / UAE / Vietnam) without prior permission from the concerned authorities.</li> <li>• Suspending entry of non-citizens coming from (Ethiopia / UAE / Vietnam / Afghanistan) unless who stayed 14 days outside these countries.</li> </ul> <p><b><u>Effective from 17<sup>th</sup> May 2021 (01:00AM):</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Saudi citizens are allowed to travel abroad and return to the Kingdom.</li> <li>• Fully lifting of the suspension on all international flights.</li> <li>• Fully opening of all kingdom airports.</li> </ul> <p>(Above instructions doesn't apply to countries in which the concerned committee decides to suspend travel to or from due to COVID-19 outbreak)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><u>All non-Saudi passengers are allowed to travel outside The Kingdom (this doesn't include the countries where the new strain of Covid-19 has appeared)</u></b></li> <li>• EgyptAir is permitted to carry GCC citizens <b>ONLY</b> from KSA.</li> <li>• EgyptAir is permitted to carry non-Saudi passengers holding a valid visa (Exit / Entry / Residence "Iqamah" / Visit) <b>ONLY</b> from KSA.</li> <li>• All non-Saudi nationals holding <b>TOURIST</b> visas are <b>NOT</b> allowed to enter KSA until the date of lifting the suspension of international flights completely.</li> </ul>

- Non Saudi citizens travelling from UK and South Africa are allowed to enter KSA if he / she spent not less than 14 days in any country outside these countries (PCR test is required after these 14 days). (Saudi nationals are exempted in some urgent cases)
- Egyptair must distribute the disclaimer form “on board before arrival” to all passengers coming to KSA.
- All passengers must submit their filled and signed form to the airport health control center upon arrival at the airport.
- The above mentioned instructions shall not violate any conditions or approved requirements related to the restrictions or ban on travel for reasons that are not related to preventing the spread of COVID-19.
- All above doesn't apply to countries in which has been decided by the competent committee to take the necessary measures to prevent the spread of COVID-19 in the Kingdom by suspending travel to / from those countries as a result of the outbreak of COVID-19 in it.
- **Passengers who need to travel from K.S.A before completing the approved quarantine period are permitted to leave according to the following conditions :**
  1. **Don't show symptoms of suspected infections of coronavirus**
  2. **To go directly from quarantine to the airport**
  3. **The presents of negative PCR test result for a sample taken after arrival in K.S.A with exemption for aircraft crewmember**
- Members of diplomatic missions accredited to K.S.A and their families are allowed to come to K.S.A during (COVID-19) pandemic taking in to account conducting COVID-19 PCR test 72 hours before the date of departure to K.S.A.
- **Effective 17<sup>th</sup> May 2021;**
  - 1- Allow to transport all vaccinated Saudi citizens who received (2) doses of the Covid-19 vaccine, and who received (1) dose on condition that 14 days of their first vaccination has passed which matches the status on Tawakkalna App.
  - 2- Allow to transport recovered citizens from Covid-19 on condition that 6 months from their Covid-19 infection has not passed, which matches the status on Tawakkalna App.
  - 3- Allow to transport citizens who are younger than the age of 18, on condition that they provide an insurance policy approved by Saudi Central Bank, which covers the treatment of Covid-19 abroad.
- Non Vaccinated passengers are required to have a valid and authorized health insurance certificate. (this applied also on passengers travelling to KSA for Umrah, Visit and tourism)
- Effective 16<sup>th</sup> June 2021, EgyptAir should inform the vaccinated travelers to register before arriving at the Kingdom through the online link: <https://muqem.sa/#/vaccine-registration/home> (Saudi Citizens are not included)

- EgyptAir Staff can verify the successful completion of the registration process for passengers by one of the following methods:
  - Presenting a successful registration message on the passenger's mobile phone.
  - Printed certificate with the registration number.
  - Verifying the registration using passport number through the website mentioned above.

• **Permitting to board the Umrah and visitor passengers from outside KSA 1442 AH season during the COVID – 19 pandemic in accordance with all the required measurements by ministry of HAJ and UMRAH taking in to account the health restrictions and precautionary requirements.**

- **Pets: Not to Transport animals consignments without registering at the website (Anaam) an import permission from the Ministry of Environment Water and Agriculture including those accompanying with passengers.**

#### **PCR:**

- All non-Saudi must submit a **negative result PCR test** from a **verified** laboratory aboard and it must be done no later than **72 hours before Scheduled departure to KSA** (All Saudi Citizens are exempted from PCR test)
- The approved laboratories **in KSA** is always updated via, <https://covid19.cdc.gov.sa/ar/approved-covid-19-laboratories-ar/>. Or <https://covid19.cdc.gov.sa/ar/approved-covid-19-laboratories-ar/private-laboratories-ar/>.
- **PCR is not required from children less than 8 years old.**

#### **QUARANTINE:**

- **All passengers arriving to KSA will be subject to institutional quarantine for 7days. From arrival to the kingdom (3 days for health practitioners with negative PCR by the end of the period) at home.**
- **Egyptair Staff are required to collect the quarantine fees as EMD from all passengers travelling to KSA.**
- **The following categories are exempted from the institutional quarantine:**
  - 1- (Male /Female) citizens, their wives and husbands, sons and daughters of the female citizen, house workers (unvaccinated above categories will be subjected to 7 days self-quarantine and a PCR test will be done in the sixth day of their quarantine)
  - 2- Vaccinated home workers working for vaccinated resident.
  - 3- Vaccinated persons.
  - 4- Official delegations.
  - 5- Diplomats and diplomatic visa holders and their resident families.
  - 6- Health practitioner working in the governmental sector and their families under 18 years old. (their families above 18 and the health practitioner working in the private sector will NOT be exempted from the institutional quarantine)

		<p>7- Vaccinate health practitioner working in the private sector. (According to Tawakalna App.)</p> <p><b>8- Truck drivers and their assistants.</b></p> <p>9- Health practitioner working in the private sector and their families who spent 14 days after full vaccinations dose outside the Kingdom (Pfizer “Baiontech“ / Oxford “Astrazeneca” / Moderna) 2 doses or one dose of Johnson (a proof of vaccination must be presented)</p>
4	<b><u>JORDAN</u></b>	<p><b><u>International scheduled flights are allowed to operate from/to Jordan</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All passenger flights to / from UK are not permitted to operate in the Jordanian airports.</li> <li>• All passengers are required to visit <a href="https://www.visitjordan.gov.jo">https://www.visitjordan.gov.jo</a> portal prior to departure, complete the required form, and obtain the QR code which is mandatory to be presented to airline personnel prior to boarding and upon arrival.</li> <li>• International transfer passengers are allowed at Jordanian airports as follows: (A PCR test required 72 hours prior to the scheduled time of departure / the planned transfer time does not exceed 10 hrs).</li> <li>• Passengers holding residency permit to travel to (KSA / Qatar / Kuwait / UAE). <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Travel for those countries as shown above will be via Jordan for the purposes of transit tourism, so that coordination/ pre arrangement is done by any travel agency to prepare a tourist program and passenger must hold proof for hotel reservation for 15 days in Jordan.</li> <li>• Passengers with high profile (social rank) can travel individually and provided proofs of the previous requirement. But, the workers must travel in groups by travel agencies that guarantee their stay in Jordan until traveling to the final destination.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b><u>PCR:</u></b></p> <p><b><u>All arriving passengers are required to:</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Egyptair is responsible to ensure that before boarding each passenger has a valid QR code for the flight, <b><u>negative PCR test conducted within 72 hrs prior to departure from the first embarking airport</u></b>, provided that a PCR test is submitted from the central public health laboratories – Egyptian Ministry of health approved by the Jordanian official authorities for arrivals from the Arabic Republic of Egypt.</li> <li>• <b><u>Exemptions include: (children under the age of 5 years</u></b> / diplomatic QR holders (diplomats and employees of regional and international organizations (and their dependents and family members holding diplomatic passports, special passports or regular passports) have a permanent diplomatic QR code that its validity does not expire, and it is possible to return with this code to Jordan for several trips.</li> <li>• Military passengers and their families are required to visit <a href="https://gateway2jordan.gov.jo">https://gateway2jordan.gov.jo</a> to complete the required form and obtain the QR code which is mandatory for boarding.</li> <li>• <b><u>Effective from 03/02/2021</u></b>, all passengers travelling to Jordan will pay the cost of the second PCR which will be upon arrival via <a href="https://registration.questlabjo.com">https://registration.questlabjo.com</a> . a payment proof must be within the passengers.</li> </ul>



In case of the passenger isn't able to do this (in the minimum cases) EgyptAir shall collect the fees as an EMD.

- The PCR cost is 28 JOD for every passenger and shall be paid via electronic payment as follows:
  - OJAI through <https://registration.questlabjo.com>
  - OJAQ through <https://covid19.biolab.jo>
  - OJAM the amount will be collected directly in the lab.
- each passenger has to obtain a payment bill to show at check in counter before boarding, passenger who cannot pay through the links, Egyptair is responsible to collect the amount as EMD, except for (Any passengers have QR code/ diplomats and employees of regional and their families / Children under 5 years old)
- **Exemptions include:**
  - 1- Fully vaccinated passengers subject to the fulfillment of the requirements.
  - 2- Children under the age of 5 years old
  - 3- Diplomatic QR holders (Diplomats and employees of regional and international organizations (and their dependents and family members holding diplomatic passports, special passports or regular passports) have a permanent diplomatic QR Code that its validity doesn't expire, and its possible to return with this code to Jordan for several trips.
- A proof of health insurance is mandatory for non- Jordanians and install (Amman mobile app).
- Exemptions include: (medical tourism patients / diplomatic QR holders (diplomats and employees of regional / international organizations (and their dependents and family members holding diplomatic passports, special passports or regular passports) have a permanent diplomatic QR code that its validity does not expire, and it is possible to return with this code to Jordan for several trips).
- Another PCR test is required upon arrival.
- Passenger must fill and **submit** the health declaration and locator form:  
<https://www.carc.jo/images/COVID19/Declaration-Form.pdf>  
<https://www.carc.jo/images/COVID19/Declaration-Form-ar.pdf>
- Passengers travelling to Jordan for Medical Tourism through "Salamtak Platform" are exempted from the condition of visiting <https://www.visitjordan.gov.jo/> and issuing a QR code, provided that they hold an approval from Crisis Operation Center.
- Any passenger gives false or incorrect information is subject to a fine of 10,000 JDS.

**The accreditation laboratories for the PCR test as follows:**

- 1- The central laboratories for medical research of the armed forces and the blood bank.
- 2- The central laboratories of the Egyptian Ministry of Health.

- 3- Ain Shams Hospital Laboratories.
- 4- Al-Borg Laboratories.
- 5- Al-Mokhtabar Laboratories.
- 6- Pure health laboratories معامل بيور هيلث
- 7- BIOLAB معامل بيولاب

- Negative PCR test certificate which the passenger has issued from approved laboratories in Jordan before departure, can be used to return to Jordan in case of the passenger returns before 72 hours from the date of taking the sample and it is calculated on the date of flight`s arrival in Amman.
- Egyptian and Syrian passengers with permanent residence in the state of Kuwait are not permitted to travel to Kuwait via Amman point.

**passengers who exempted from PCR test upon arrival:**

- Egyptian/Jordanian military personnel and **diplomats** of all nationalities are exempted from PCR test before travel to Amman, as well as, they are exempted from PCR test upon arrival at Amman airport.
- Accordingly, the EMD value is not imposed on the mentioned categories of passengers.
- Children under the age of 5 years are completely exempted from the PCR test before travel and after arrival in Amman.
- **Investors** of all categories are completely exempted from the PCR test before travel and after arrival in Amman.
- Passengers travelling for the purpose of medical tourism are not exempted accordingly, make sure that there is a PCR test before travelling to Jordan, as well as collecting an amount of 28JOD (or EQUVILANT ) for a PCR test upon arrival to Amman.
- Passengers traveling to Jordan from UK are required to stay 14 days outside UK before arrival to Jordan.
  - The following passengers are exempted and allowed to enter Jordan on an indirect flights through Queen Alia international airport, arrival passengers shall have 14 days self-quarantine:
    - Jordanian citizens and their families
    - holders of Jordanian passports and
    - Investors holding investments cards (A and B) and residing in UK.
- **PROOF OF HEALTH INSURANCE IS MANDATORY FOR NON-JORDANIANS.**
- **Exemption of non-Jordanian nationalities from the conditions of travel health insurance for the purposes of:**
  - 1- Medical tourism patients.
  - 2- Diplomatic QR holders (Diplomats and employees of regional and international organizations (and their

dependents and family members holding diplomatic passports, special passports or regular passports) have a permanent diplomatic QR Code that its validity doesn't expire, and its possible to return with this code to Jordan for several trips.

- Passengers travelling out of Jordan can use their PCR test certificate to travel back to Jordan provided that PCR test is conducted within 120 hours prior to the arrival time to Jordan.
- Vaccinations certificates proving that full course of vaccination has been completed issued from the following countries are approved: (**Australia, Bahrain, Canada, China, EU countries, Japan, Jordan, KSA, Kuwait, Liechtenstein, Switzerland, Malaysia, Morocco, New Zealand, Oman, Qatar, Russia, South Korea, Taiwan, Tunis, Turkey, UAE, UK and USA**):
  - The vaccination certificate shall be in the Arabic or English language only and presented to airline personnel prior to boarding.
- Passengers arriving from India:
  - The following to be applied on Jordanian passengers and their families coming from India
    - A- Who stayed 14 up to 45 days outside India before travelling to Jordan will be subject to 14 days self-quarantine.
    - B- Egyptair is responsible to ensure that Jordanian passengers and Their families traveling to Jordan from India through transit airport, or who spent less than 14 days outside India, to sign the indemnity form for institutional quarantine at airport hotel for 14 days and to pay to the hotel the required charges for the whole 14 nights with the amount of (55 JOD ++) for each night. Moreover, the airline is responsible to keep a copy of this indemnity form for a period of 60 days to be provided to CARC upon request.
    - C- Non Jordanian passengers who spent less than 45 days are not permitted to enter Jordan.
    - D- Diplomatic passengers are required to co-ordinate with the ministry of foreign affairs and expatriates and national center of security and crises management.
  - The following shall be applied on passengers coming from (Nepal, Bangladesh, Pakistan, Bhutan, Myanmar, Sri Lanka):
  - Passengers who were in the above countries in the last 14 days are not allowed entry into Jordan.
  - Passengers who stayed more than 14 days outside above countries prior to traveling to Jordan are required to sign the attached indemnity form for institutional quarantine at the airport hotel for 14 days and to pay to the hotel the required charges for the whole 14 nights with the amount of 55 JOD and applicable taxes for each night. moreover, the airline is responsible to keep a copy of this indemnity form for a period of 60 days to be provided to CARC upon request.
  - Passengers arriving from Turkey and Iraq to Jordan are required to have the PCR certificate from one of the approved labs in Turkey.

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Any passenger gives falsified or incorrect information is subject to a fine of 10,000 JOD.</li> <li>➤ The following requirements shall be applied on fully vaccinated passengers: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) Vaccination certificates proving that full course of vaccination has been completed issued from the following countries are approved (AUSTRALIA, BAHRAIN, CANADA, CHINA,EU Countries, JAPAN, JORDAN, KINGDOM OF SAUDI ARABIA,KUWAIT, LEICHTENSTEIN, MALASYA, MOROCCO, NEWZEALAND, OMAN, QATAR, RUSSIA, SOUTH KOREA, SWITZERLAND, TAIWAN, TUNIS, TURKEY, UNITEN ARAB EMIRATES, UNITED KINGDOM AND USA ).</li> <li>b) The vaccination certificate shall be in Arabic or English language only and presented to airline personnel prior to boarding.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
5	<u>KUWAIT</u>	<p><b><u>Effective from Sunday 07/02/2021 and for a period of two weeks,</u></b> all non-Kuwaitis are <b>NOT</b> allowed to enter the State of Kuwait with <b>the exception</b> of the first-degree relatives of Kuwaitis and their companions from domestic workers and workers registered on the (Belsalamah.com) platform.</p> <p><b>Exception</b> is made also for (diplomatic missions / diplomats / governmental medical staff / Private sector medical staff according to the approved list from Ministry of Health / Direct Families of above categories and domestic worker).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All accredited diplomatic mission and the official visitors to the State of Kuwait are exempted from the registration in (Kuwaitmosafer) platform. <u>(negative PCR result and free from Corona Virus valid for (72) hours from the date of test are required / Kuwait Ministry of Health will conduct (PCR) test for those mentioned above upon arrival)</u></li> <li>• <b>Effective 22<sup>nd</sup> May 2021,</b> It is not permitted to travel <b>outside</b> Kuwait for citizens and their companions who are first degree relatives (husband / wife / children) and domestic workers unless he has been protected from infection with the corona virus by receiving the approved Vaccine in Kuwait. Non Kuwaiti will continue to be prevented from entering the country, with adherence to the conditions of vaccination, which are as following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><u>A) Those who received two doses of vaccine and passed more than two weeks since the second dose.</u></li> <li><u>b) Those who received one dose of vaccine and passed more than five weeks since the first dose.</u></li> <li><u>c) Those who recovered from corona virus infection and received one dose of vaccine and passed more than two weeks.</u></li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>Exception</b> is made for the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1- Kuwaiti citizens holding certificate from ministry of health proofing their inability to be vaccinated due to health reasons.</li> <li>2- Pregnant Kuwaiti citizens, provided holding a proof of their pregnancy by a certificate issued and approved by the ministry of health.</li> </ol>

3- All age categories not subjected to vaccination.

4- Kuwaiti students abroad must be immunized from corona virus infection with at least one dose and should submit a proof of their study abroad and a proof of vaccination.

5- Accredited diplomatic mission to Kuwait.

- The State of Kuwait Health Authorities have approved (MUNA) system ‘Medical Utility Network Accreditor’ to audit the laboratories outside The State of Kuwait by a program to ensure reliability and to guarantee the issued certificates are not forged or tampered and some countries were accredited at the first stage as follows: - (India, Philippines, Bangladesh, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Emirates, Turkey, Qatar, Oman, Saudi, **Egypt**, Jordan, United Kingdom, France and United States of America).
- EgyptAir should ensure not to accept any passenger to travel and arrive to the state of Kuwait from the above-mentioned countries without obtaining a certificate to prove negative (PCR) result and free from Corona Virus valid for (72) hours from the date of test and do not appear any symptoms such as (cold, sneezing, high temperature, cough etc.). **Provided the certificate must be issued from approved laboratories through (MUNA) program and mentioned in (Kuwaitmosafer) platform. (The effective date for Qatar and Oman is from 27 /03/2021 (00:01) State of Kuwait local time // 28 /03/2021 for KSA // 25/03/2021 for Bahrain, UAE and Turkey // 29/03/2021 for Jordan, UK, France and USA // 30/03/2021 for EGYPT).**
- In order to see available **MUNA** labs, in <https://smex-ctp.trendmicro.com:443/wis/clicktime/v1/query?url=http%3a%2f%2fkuwaitmosafer.gov.kw&umid=b043f3d1-8949-4556-af5d-1ac0fb61b986&auth=e0ea8d76fb0a69b0ed7fc71e0a03902ca1384677-ff8e1389f798729f85a42b4af43441c10a83fa24>, click at the main menu icon and select “MUNA Labs”. Users can access this page even without registering in Kuwait Mosafer.
- All non-Kuwaiti passengers arriving from (India / Iran / China / Brazil / Colombia / Armenia / Bangladesh / Philippines / Syria / Spain / Singapore / Bosnia and Herzegovina / Sri Lanka / Nepal / Iraq / Mexico / Indonesia / Chile / Pakistan / **Egypt** / Lebanon / Hong Kong / Italy / North Macedonia / Moldova / Panama / Peru / Serbia / Montenegro / Dominican Republic / Kosovo) are **not allowed** to enter Kuwait, whether they are directly from those countries or via transit through other countries not mentioned in the list, **UNLESS** they have settled in those unlisted countries for a period of 14 days at least, after the 14 days they must conduct a PCR test for COVID-19 virus and provide an approved certificate proving a negative result. (Validity of the certificate should not exceed 27 hours between the test date and arriving date to Kuwait)
- Non-Kuwaiti arrival passengers - coming from the above mentioned countries – who are a first degree relative to Kuwaiti national (father / mother / husband / wife / sons / daughters) are allowed to enter Kuwait

providing the proof of their relationship; this also includes the house labors accompanying the sponsor with a valid residency. (in the event of sponsor death outside Kuwait, house labors are allowed to enter Kuwait)

- Valid residence passengers (+Valid card) are allowed to enter Kuwait if:
  - 1- Left Kuwait not more than 6 months.
  - 2- Left Kuwait after (1/9/2019).

If the passenger left Kuwait before (1/9/2019) will not be allowed to enter except having a valid permission for more than 6 months. (Kuwait Station manager should be contacted case by case)

- Passengers with expired residence which had been renewed while he / she was outside Kuwait, can enter Kuwait in case of having a certificate from the embassy of Kuwait in Egypt. (Passenger should not be accepted on board if this certificate is not provided)
- A health declaration form should be filled and signed by the passenger before departure.
- (Residents / passengers who spent 14 days or more) in Bangladesh, Philippines, India, Sri Lanka, Islamic Republic of Pakistan, Iranian Islamic Republic, Federal Democratic Republic of Nepal, are not allowed to enter Kuwait.

#### **As for travelling from Kuwait:**

- **Registering in (Kuwait Mosafer) application and providing the relevant barcode at all stages of travel.**
- Obtaining a negative COVID-19 health certificate from one of the laboratories accredited by the Ministry of Health according to the requirements of each country, while adhering to the required validity period.
- Citizens are required to obtain travel health insurance that covers the treatment in case of infected with COVID-19.
- Adhering to health requirements in terms of wearing masks and gloves, sterilization and social distancing.
- (Transit / transfer) Passengers are not allowed to leave aircraft.

#### **As for travelling to Kuwait:**

- **Registering in the application Shlonik (شلونك) before boarding the flight.**
- All incoming passengers will be subject to **home quarantine for 14 days.**
- Measuring/screening the temperature of all passengers before boarding and upon arrival.
- Perform a random PCR for passengers upon arrival at 10% of each flight.
- Adhering to health requirements in terms of wearing masks and gloves, sterilization and social distancing.
- Egyptian and Syrian passengers with permanent residence in the state of Kuwait are not permitted to travel to Kuwait via Amman point.

#### **PCR:**

- **Effective 21<sup>st</sup> of February 2021,**

- All passengers arriving to Kuwait are required to hold a negative PCR test certificate from one of the laboratories that are accredited by the concerned authority in the State of Kuwait, which are listed via link: [www.kuwaitairport.gov.kw](http://www.kuwaitairport.gov.kw) (The validity of the PCR should not exceed **72 hours** from the test date until the time of acceptance on board the flight from the point of departure).

**A- Passengers coming from low risk Countries:**

- All carriers operating flights to Kuwait International Airport will be charged **KWD 60 for 2 PCR tests** for each of their passenger arriving to Kuwait. First test will be performed immediately on arrival and the second one on the sixth day during the institutional quarantine.

**B- Passengers coming from high risk Countries:**

- All carriers operating flights to Kuwait International Airport will be charged **KWD 90 for 3 PCR tests** for each of their passenger arriving to Kuwait. First test will be performed immediately on arrival, the second one on the sixth day and the third will be on the 13<sup>th</sup> day.
- At the same time all airlines are requested to integrate their departure control systems with “MUNA” system to be able to verify approved Kuwait Quarantine Hotel Bookings (**full list of approved hotels will be published via “kuwaitmosafer.com” application that should be downloaded by each passenger arriving to Kuwait**) effective 21st of February 2021.
- Additionally, “MUNA” system will be used to verify PCR tests taken by passengers at PCR laboratories accredited by the Ministry of Health of the State of Kuwait before their departure to Kuwait. The effective date will be confirmed soon.
- **The approved vaccines for Corona virus inside / outside Kuwait are (Pfizer BioNTech / AstraZeneca Oxford / Moderna / Johnson & Johnson)**

**QUARANTINE:**

• **A- Passengers coming from high risk Countries:**

- 1- Passengers are subjected to 14 days mandatory hotel quarantine.
- 2- Kuwaiti citizens and their first degree relatives and their accompanied domestic workers will undergo 7 days hotel quarantine **PLUS** 7 days home quarantine (Registering in the application (شلونك) is a must before leaving the hotel)

• **B- Passengers coming from low risk Countries:**

Passengers are subjected to 7 days mandatory hotel quarantine **PLUS** 7 days home quarantine (Registering in the application (شلونك) is a must before leaving the hotel)

• **Exemptions from institutional quarantine:**

- 1- All Diplomats from all nationalities, their first degree relatives and their accompanied domestic workers (must show their personal identification).
- 2- Kuwaiti patients sent abroad for medical treatment and their companions, and upon their treatment completion (must show a letter issued from the related Kuwaiti health office at the county of medical treatment)

		<p>3- Kuwaiti students and children of Kuwaiti women who are studying abroad and those of similar status, will be exempted from institutional quarantine provided submission of a certificate issued from the Kuwait Cultural Office to prove the student enrollment in one of abroad universities or provide a proof of their continuity of their enrollment in the universities, institutes, or schools abroad.</p> <p>4- Medical crews and their accompanied families (must show evidence identification)</p> <p>5- Minors below 18 years old (unaccompanied passengers)</p> <p>* All exempted categories are subjected to 14 days home quarantine and required to conduct <b>2 PCR tests (on passenger expenses)</b>; First test will be performed immediately on arrival and the second one on <u>the sixth day</u>. Also to ensure to download and activate SHELONEK Application.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Exemption from applying the institutional quarantine to those arriving to the country and received State of Kuwait accredited vaccines as per the following categories: -</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) Those who received two doses of vaccine and passed more than two weeks since the second dose.</li> <li>b) Those who received one dose of vaccine and passed more than five weeks since the first dose.</li> <li>c) Those who recovered from corona virus infection and received one dose of vaccine and passed more than two weeks.</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Provided, home quarantine for seven days will be applied on those categories mentioned above, then (PCR) test must be performed on the seventh from the arrival date.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
6	<u>LEBANON</u>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Effective from 23/03/2021:</b> All passengers arriving to Lebanon <b>are no longer required to</b> complete the medical form issued by the Lebanese ministry of Public Health which was available electronically via the link: <a href="https://arcg.is/0GaDnG">https://arcg.is/0GaDnG</a> .</li> <li>• <u>All passengers arriving to Lebanon (except children under 12 years old) shall fill in a form via: (covid.pcm.gov.lb) and show the received approval they obtained by email or SMS to EgyptAir.</u></li> <li>• <u>All passengers arriving to Lebanon shall download and activate the (covidletrack) application and present it to the MOPH representatives at the airport.</u></li> <li>• <b>Starting from 03<sup>rd</sup> May 2021</b>, EgyptAir is requesting to stop transporting passengers coming from <b>India</b> unless they are staying in another country for at least 14 days before coming to Lebanon.</li> </ul> <p><b>Starting from 01<sup>st</sup> June 2021,</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All passengers coming from (<b>UK / Brazil</b>) (Except children under 12 years old) must have a PCR test in a certified lab not more than 96h between the result and the date of arrival. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Passengers must have hotel booking at their own expenses for 5 days / 4 nights in one of the following hotels: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1- May flower Beirut – Hmara (+9611340680)</li> <li>2- Royal Tulip hotel Achrafieh (+9611333048)</li> </ol> </li> </ul> </li> </ul>



3- Alife apart hotel Sodeco (+961333099)

- Passengers will perform another PCR test upon arrival.

**Exemptions:**

- 1- National and foreign diplomats with their families are exempted from hotel quarantine but they must keep quarantined for 5 days at their places of residence.
- 2- Passengers who have received the second dose of vaccine minimum 2 weeks before their departure to Lebanon.
- 3- Passengers who were infected and cured from Covid-19 within 90 days before departure date (official document confirming that are required) are exempted from PCR test at UK or Brazil and will perform a PCR test upon arrival.

**PCR:**

- All passengers arriving to Lebanon except children **under 12 years old** must perform PCR test in a lab certified by the countries local authorities **latest 96 hours** between the test result and the date of arrival to Lebanon and show the test result at check-in counter, passengers not having negative PCR test result are not allowed to board the plane departing to Lebanon.
- All passengers arriving to Lebanon (Except children under 12 years age and UNIFIL) shall perform a PCR test upon their arrival to BRHIA, and **EgyptAir shall collect 50USD on every passenger wising to travel to Lebanon (PCR Cost).**

- **Exceptions:**

- 1 Passengers wishing to travel to Lebanon and who have received the second dose of Covid-19 vaccine, or a complete dose of Covid-19 vaccine (which is formed of one dose only), minimum 2 weeks before their departure to Lebanon or passengers who were infected and cured from Covid-19 within 90 days before their departure date after showing an official document confirming that, are exempted from performing a PCR test at the countries of departure, and shall perform a PCR test upon their arrival at BRHIA.

**QUARANTINE:**

- **Effective from 27<sup>th</sup> January 2021, NO HOTEL QUARANTINE** is required anymore for ALL passengers coming to Lebanon and will be replaced by **Home Quarantine (72 Hours)** which will be monitored by the government through an electronic application.
- **Exemptions from home quarantine:**
  - 1- Diplomats and their families, officials, official delegations, officers and UNIFIL.
  - 2- Passengers who submit confirming a previous infection with coronavirus (a recent negative test with a positive test lasting more than 15 days) or a positive IgG test showing the percentage of these antibodies in the blood above the required rate according to each measurement technique provided that the MOPH

		<p>representatives at the airport review the medical case and approves it.</p> <p>3- <u>Passengers who have been vaccinated by Covid-19 vaccine, with a medical report certifying that and shall perform a test upon arrival.</u></p> <p>4- <u>Passengers who travelled out of Lebanon and will return within one week, that is who travelled during one day of the week and will return on the same day during the following week.(another PCR test will be done upon arrival).</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Effective 12<sup>th</sup> July 2021,</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All Passengers wishing to come to Lebanon from <b>United Kingdom, Brazil, United Arab Emirates, India, Malawi, Ethiopia, Zambia, Liberia, Kenya, Gambia and Sierra Leone</b> (not transiting through these countries) must have <b>hotel booking</b> at their own expenses, for 4 days / 3 nights in one of the following hotels:           <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1- Lancaster Tamar Hotel - Hadat, Beirut - Reservations@lancastertamar.com - T: +961 5 458 000</li> <li>2- May flower Beirut – Hamra - Res@mayflowerbeirut.com - T: +961 1340680 Ext 0</li> <li>3- Royal Tulip Hotel – Achrafich - Reservation@royaltulipachrafich.com Whats App: +961 76 666314</li> <li>4- Alife Apart Hotel – Sodeco - reservations@alifehotels.com - Tel: +961 3 33099</li> <li>5- Gefinor Rotana – Beirut - Res.gefinor@rotana.com - T: +961 1 371888</li> <li>6- Raouche Arjaan by Rotana - Sales raouche @rotana.com - T: +961 71 114734 // +961 78 822818</li> <li>7- Riviera Hotel – Beirut - Reservation@rivierahotel.com.lb - T: +961 1 373210 961 0096 1 3 617591</li> </ol> </li> <li>• Passengers not having booking in one of the hotels mentioned above are not allowed to board the plane departing to Lebanon, and the Air carriers shall pay the hotel fees for arriving passengers with no booking.</li> <li>• <b>The following passengers are exempted from Hotel quarantine:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A. National and foreign diplomats with their families but they must keep quarantined for 4 days at their places of Residence.</li> <li>B. Passengers wishing to travel to Lebanon and who have received at least one dose of any Covid-19 vaccine minimum 2 weeks before their departure to Lebanon.</li> <li>C. Land- transit passengers to Syria through BRHIA.</li> <li>D. Arriving Minors (under 18 years age) whether unaccompanied or with their parents</li> <li>E. Passengers who travelled out of Lebanon and will return within one week, that is, who travelled during one day of the week and will return on the same day during the following week, and they will be also exempted from doing PCR test in the countries of departure, but shall p form a PCR test at BRHIA upon their arrival to Lebanon.</li> </ol> </li> </ul> </li> </ul>
7	<u><b>UAE</b></u>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All Passengers <b>departing</b> from <b>Sharjah / Abu Dhabi</b> are required to present a valid <b>negative PCR test before their check-in</b> test within last <b>96 hours prior</b> to departure; and test was conducted by a medical</li> </ul>

facilities accredited so by UAE Health Authorities or according to arriving Countries Requirement. (EGYPT 72 HOURS before departure time)

- This doesn't not apply to **transit passengers**.
- Collect for each flight evidences (**hard copy**) of valid PCR Test for each concerned person and communicate them to the airport no later than 5 calendar days after the flight.
- Starting from 09<sup>th</sup> April 2021, all passengers who were in South Africa 14 days before the flight are not allowed to enter the UAE through transit flights unless they are UAE citizens or have an approval to enter the country.
- **Effective 02<sup>nd</sup> July 2021**; the suspension imposed on air transport services and/or inbound passenger movement from **Nigeria**, is extended for further period of fourteen days (14 days).
- This decision does not apply to the members of the diplomatic missions, UAE nationals and those passengers exempted and/or granted permission to enter UAE by the appropriate authorities.
- **Effective 02<sup>nd</sup> July 2021**; the suspension imposed on air transport services and/or inbound passenger movement from **South Africa**, is extended for further period of fourteen days (14 days).
- This decision does not apply to the members of the diplomatic missions, UAE nationals and those passengers exempted and/or granted permission to enter UAE by the appropriate authorities.
- All passengers who were in South Africa or Nigeria 14 days before the flight are not allowed to enter the UAE through transit flights unless they are UAE citizens or have an approval to enter the country. Cargo flights and departure passengers are not affected by this decision.
- Effective 11<sup>th</sup> June 2021, till further notice, Authorities in UAE have decided to suspend flights from African countries (**Uganda / Zambia / Congo**), details about this decision as following:
  - Affected categories:
    1. All arrivals from the mentioned countries through all borders; air, sea, and land.
    2. Transit passengers from mentioned countries arriving through UAE airports.
    3. All passengers (Arrival and transit) from other countries and were staying in the mentioned countries in the last 14 days.
  - Exempted categories: (UAE citizens and their relatives of first degree / The diplomatic missions and the employees of the embassies / The official delegations after obtaining approvals / Flights of businessmen after obtaining authorities' approvals / Holders of UAE's golden and Silver visas / Workers of vital positions based on ICA classification)
  - Procedures for the exempted categories:
    1. PCR results will only be accepted from the authorized labs that generate a QR code and taken within 48 hours prior arrival.

2. PCR test upon arrival, on day 4, and day 8.
3. Quarantine for 10 days for all arrivals.
4. Wear the tracking medical wristband.

- Transit passengers arriving from other countries and heading to the mentioned countries; they should not enter UAE.
- All passengers (Even transit) arriving to (UAE) who have travelled to or through the **Islamic Republic of Afghanistan** for a period of no less than 14 days prior to arrival to the UAE are prohibited according to the entry stamps in the passport.
  - **This decision does not apply to the following:**
    - a) UAE nationals and their 1st degree relatives arriving from Vietnam;
    - b) Members of the Diplomatic missions from both countries;
    - c) Holders of a UAE Golden and Silver Visa;
    - d) Officials and those passengers exempted and/or granted permission to enter UAE by the appropriate authorities;
  - **Effective 05<sup>th</sup> June 2021 until further notice;** All passengers -including transit- traveling to UAE from any point in the Socialist Republic of Vietnam (**Vietnam**) are prohibited to enter UAE. That includes All arriving and/or transiting passengers from other countries who have been in Vietnam within fourteen (14) days prior to their entry in to the UAE.
    - **This decision does not apply to the following:**
      - a) UAE nationals and their 1st degree relatives arriving from Vietnam;
      - b) Members of the Diplomatic missions from both countries;
      - c) Holders of a UAE Golden and Silver Visa;
      - d) Officials and those passengers exempted and/or granted permission to enter UAE by the appropriate authorities;
      - e) The passengers who have completed 28 days, after being fully vaccinated for COVID-19 (Coronavirus SARS Cov-2) approved by the World Health Organization (WHO);
- All passengers who are excepted as provided in clause 1 above to enter the Emirate of Dubai, shall ensure that the following preventing measures will be complied by them:-
  - 1- Hold a VALID Covid-19 Test certificate that is issued within the valid time frame, namely, 48 hours from the time of collecting the sample. Issued from approved health service providers by (Pure Health) which use QR code;
  - 2- Self-Quarantine for a period of ten (10) days from the date of arrival;

**This decision will not apply to:-**

- (a) Passengers departing from UAE Airports;
- (b) Transit passenger(s) arriving from other countries than the country of concern who will travel from UAE to Vietnam, provided that they do not enter UAE;

- **Effective 12<sup>th</sup> May 2021**, Passenger flights coming from (**India / Pakistan / Bangladesh / Nepal / Sri Lanka**) inbound to or transiting via UAE are not permitted unless they transport (UAE citizens / UAE long-term residence visa holders (also named “golden visa”) holding a valid PCR test / diplomatic personnel holding a valid PCR test / any official delegations’ personnel holding a valid PCR test / any person holding a valid PCR test and transported on a business aircraft); and Persons other than category of persons mentioned in a) who have been in the above mentioned countries in the 14 days preceding their flight to UAE and are intending to transit in the UAE or arrive in the UAE via direct or indirect flight shall not be allowed.
- Exempted categories arrival to UAE shall comply with the following:
  - For these exemptions, a negative PCR test is mandatory 48 hours prior to departure. PCR test upon arrival on day 4 and day 8 will also have to be done. All PCR test certificates should have a QR code. Quarantine for 10 days for all arrivals.
  - *As Egyptair is not operating direct flight from BOM to CAI, so most Important is to consider the prerequisite of passenger to stay 14 days out of India if coming through an intermediate point.*

#### **1-Abu Dhabi**

- Effective from 15<sup>th</sup> March 2021, All passengers are required to fill in the (Travel Declaration Form) before arriving in Abu Dhabi, as same will be collected from the passengers by the representative of department of health in the Abu Dhabi international airport / arrival hall.
- Conducting a PCR test on day 6 if they are staying 6 or more consecutive days, as well as on day 12 if they are staying 12 or more consecutive days.
- Passengers holding valid residency visa are allowed to travel to Abu Dhabi and
- Passengers holding (work / tourist) visas issued only from Abu Dhabi & Al AIN are allowed to travel to Abu Dhabi (All other types of visas are suspended).
- Passengers holding (**visit or tourism**) visas issued from other emirates (**Not** Abu Dhabi) can depart from Abu Dhabi and can arrive to Abu Dhabi only if they are coming from the following green countries (Australia / Bhutan / Brunei / China / Greenland / Hong Kong (SAR) / Iceland / Kazakhstan / Mauritius / Morocco / New Zealand / Saudi Arabia / Singapore).
- All passengers (residence with valid residency visa) **NOT** required ICA approval arriving to AUH.
- Effective 24th November 2020, Passengers eligible for **Visa on Arrival** are free to visit Abu Dhabi and obtain visa on arrival. (restrictions on all visa on arrival “only” to Abu Dhabi is lifted)

- Passengers need to check their status by visiting website (uaeentry.ica.gov.ae) and **this is mandatory.**
- If you don't receive approval from API then don't override or board the passenger
- Diplomatic passport holders are allowed to enter UAE.
- **Passenger transiting in Abu Dhabi for more than 12 hours must have a confirmed hotel booking.**

#### **PCR:**

- **PCR test is required from approved labs valid only for 96 hours before traveling to AUH. Approved laboratories:(The Approved Laboratories in Egypt is :( all AlMokhtabar laboratories) and (Central Public Health Laboratories)**
- **List of approved labs listed on the website (screening.purehealth.ae).**
- **Conducting a PCR test on day 6 if they are staying 6 or more consecutive days, as well as on day 12 if they are staying 12 or more consecutive days**
- Children below 12 years old **are exempted** from the initial PCR test in their Origin countries
- People of determination (medium and high) **are exempted** from the initial PCR test in their Origin countries.
- Returning UAE resident passengers from countries that don't have approved labs on UAE digital platform (screening.purehealth.ae), the airlines should coordinate with passenger to provide a negative PCR test (printed hard copy) from an approved lab in the origin country with validity of 96 hours upon arrival to Abu Dhabi.
- **It is necessary for all airlines carrying passengers coming from (India / Bangladesh / Pakistan / Ethiopia / Egypt / Sudan / Lebanon) - categorized as high risk- should read the PCR results using QR Code system to ensure the authenticity of the results in order to counter fake negative reports.**
- **All arrivals passengers (including residents) should undergo PCR test upon arrival to Abu Dhabi airport,**
- **Egyptair must ensure passenger holding negative PCR test result of pre-testing prior checking-in from origin**

#### **QUARANTINE:**

- **Effective from 24th December ,2020** for all international passengers traveling to Abu Dhabi, both residents and tourists, **the following will be applied:**
  - All passengers coming from Green Countries (Australia, Brunei, China, Greece, Greenland, Hong Kong (SAR), Malaysia, Mauritius, New Zealand, Saudi Arabia, Singapore, Taiwan-China, Tajikistan, Thailand, Uzbekistan, and Vietnam) are **exempted** from Quarantine.
  - **Reducing Quarantine period for all passengers coming from other countries to 10 days only.**
  - 10 days Home Quarantine by giving them Medical Wristband, Passengers wishing to continue their

journey to other emirates (Dubai, Sharjah etc..) may do so without the need of quarantine at Abu Dhabi and must use the dedicated Airport taxi to continue their journey

- Passenger is to download HOSN app for tracking purposes

**Exceptions:**

- Passengers holding diplomatic passports.
- Passengers below the age of 18
- Some of Arriving Passengers will be subject to institutional quarantine.
- **Regarding the seamen Quarantine note that it's not required if they will arrive AUH and will go direct to their ships for international destinations not domestic. For example they can't take the ship from Abu Dhabi to any other emirate such as Dubai or RAK.**
- **Effective 3<sup>rd</sup> May 2021**, All arrivals from countries not included in the green list, the quarantine period has been reduced to **(5 days)** for the arrivals that received both doses of a COVID-19 Vaccine and completed 28 days after the second dose.
- **Effective 23<sup>th</sup> May 2021**, Passengers arriving from Green country destinations will be exempt from mandatory quarantine periods.
- The green country list (Moldova / Morocco / New Zealand / Portugal / Russia / Saudi Arabia / Singapore / South Korea / Spain / Tajikistan / United Kingdom / United States / Uzbekistan / Australia / Uzbekistan / Bhutan / Brunei / Cuba / Germany / Greenland / Iceland / Israel / Japan / Kyrgyzstan / Mauritius / Switzerland / China / Hong Kong / Taiwan).
- Please note that the 'Green List' applies to countries/regions/territories of origin not citizenship.
- Therefore, citizens from 'Green List' countries travelling from destinations that are not on the list will be required to undertake the 10-day quarantine period.
- Please note that this list is subject to change based on global COVID-19 developments.

**Departure passenger process:**

- UAE nationals must register in TAWAJUDI other nationalities can proceed without. UAE nationals must download TAWAJUDI app.
- All departing passengers (UAE nationals and residents) must test negative within 96 hours prior traveling to any destination except China destinations.
- Passenger (UAE Nationals and other nationalities) to check destinations special medical requirements such as pre-PCR testing. Medical Insurance is recommended.
- Passenger should download ALHOSN application prior departures.

**2- Dubai:**

- All residents and tourists' passengers are required to obtain a negative PCR COVID19 certificate before arriving into DXB or DWC (with certain Exceptions as stated below). Except UAE National are not required to conduct PCR test before arriving at DXB. Tested on arrival only.
- Till 31/03/2021, all residents can still return to Dubai even if with overstay out of state for more than 180 days, but in condition that resident permit is valid and passenger having the GDRFA return permit approval.
- Effective 23th April 2021 at 00:01hrs, the suspension imposed on air transport services and/or inbound passenger movement to Dubai from **South Africa**, is extended for further period of fourteen days (This decision does not apply to the members of the diplomatic missions, UAE nationals and those passengers exempted and/or granted permission to enter UAE by the appropriate authorities. In addition, please be advised that, this decision does not apply to freighter operation and the outbound passengers from UAE airports).
- Effective 23th April 2021 at 00:01hrs, the suspension imposed on air transport services and/or inbound passenger movement to Dubai from **Nigeria**, is extended for further period of fourteen days (This decision does not apply to the members of the diplomatic missions, UAE nationals and those passengers exempted and/or granted permission to enter UAE by the appropriate authorities. In addition, please be advised that, this decision does not apply to freighter operation and the outbound passengers from UAE airports).
- **From 9th April 2021 at 0001 local time**, arriving flights from **South Africa** continue to be suspended for a further 14 days. This suspension affects passenger flights. **Exceptions** include Diplomatic passengers, UAE citizens, cargo flights and passengers exempted and/or granted permission to enter UAE by the appropriate authorities.
- Passengers flying from **Nigeria** to Dubai will be allowed to enter DXB/DWC only if the following five requirements are met.:
  - 1- Has a valid PCR Negative test certificate meeting the public health protocol requirements from an approved medical facility prior to travel
  - 2- Has a Negative Rapid Test result for COVID-19 at the originating Nigerian airport.
  - 3- Must travel directly from Nigeria to Dubai.
  - 4- No passengers may enter Dubai if they have visited or transited via Nigeria in the last 14 days
  - 5- Retested for PCR upon arrival at DXB/DWC Airport

**\*All passengers must travel only directly from Nigeria to Dubai with immediate effect**
- Effective 12<sup>th</sup> May 2021 (23.59LT), all air transport services and/or inbound and transiting passenger movements are suspended, from (Bangladesh / Nepal / Pakistan / Sri Lanka), until further notice:
  - This decision does not apply to the members of the diplomatic missions, UAE nationals, holders of a



UAE Golden Visa and those passengers exempted and/or granted permission to enter UAE by the appropriate authorities.

- Airlines and/or private operators shall NOT accept any passenger(s) on board, if such passenger(s) has travelled to and/or visited the above mentioned countries within fourteen (14) days prior to the entry in to the UAE and whose final destination is Dubai or in transit through Dubai, except for UAE Nationals who are returning to UAE.
- **Effective from 21st June 2021**, all inbound and transiting passenger movements to and through UAE/Dubai are suspended, from (**Liberia / Namibia / Sierra Leone**), until further notice.
- **This decision is applicable to:**
  - a) All Passengers arriving from the aforesaid countries to UAE
  - b) All transit Passengers through Dubai Airports from the aforesaid countries
  - c) All arriving and/or transiting passengers from other countries those who have been in the aforesaid countries within fourteen (14) days prior to the entry in to the UAE
- **This decision will not apply to** transit passenger(s) traveling through UAE to the aforesaid restricted countries, provided that they do not enter UAE;
- **This decision does not apply to the following:**
  - a) UAE nationals and their 1st degree relatives;
  - b) Members of the Diplomatic missions from the aforesaid countries including the administration staff;
  - c) Official delegation subject to prior permission to enter UAE by the concerned authorities;
  - d) Passengers exempted and/or granted permission to enter UAE by the appropriate authorities.
  - e) Holders of a UAE Golden and Silver Visa;
  - f) Businessmen, prior approval is required, namely (48) working hours before commencing the flight.
  - g) Those professionals belonging to vital/critical professions;
- **PCR: Effective from 31<sup>st</sup> January 2021, All passengers from all countries require PCR test validity reduced to 72 hours pre-departure from destinations (except UAE nationals) (a second test will be done upon arrival)**
- **The requiring of the PCR QR code for arriving passengers, is now NOT required until further notice. (the normal instructions regarding the PCR verifications and time bound is still as it is)**

- **Effective 9th May 2021, (00:01) Dubai Local Time:** the Authentication restriction imposed on passengers arriving from (**Egypt** /Ethiopia / Pakistan / India) (India for Exempted passengers only) to Dubai, that every PCR Certificate shall have a QR Code to be verified by Airline Staff before embarkation from mentioned countries to ensure the validity of the PCR. This verification will be performed once again upon passenger's arrival, which if proved to be fake PCR, passenger will be deported back and heavy fines will be imposed on Airline.
  - Passengers coming from (**Sudan** / **Bangladesh**) to mandate having QR Code on their PCRs effective 1<sup>st</sup> May 2021.
  - Passengers coming from **Lebanon** to mandate having QR Code on their PCRs effective 10<sup>th</sup> May, 2021.
  - Passengers coming from **Nepal** to mandate having QR Code on their PCRs effective 06<sup>th</sup> May, 2021.
  - All transiting passengers are required to present a negative COVID 19 PCR test certificate
  - **Passengers are categorized into 2 main Categories regarding PCR:**
- A- Passengers arriving from the following list of 59 countries below (Whether Residents or Tourists):
- (Angola /Guinea / Kenya / South Sudan/ Zambia / Djibouti / Iran / Lebanon / Sudan / Zimbabwe / Egypt/ Iraq / Morocco / Syria / Eritrea / Israel / Rwanda / Tanzania / Ethiopia / Ivory Coast / Senegal / Tunisia / Ghana /Jordan / Somaliland /Uganda / Croatia / Georgia / Moldova / Russia / Cyprus / Hungary / Montenegro / Slovakia / Czech Republic / Malta / Romania /Ukraine / Pakistan / India / Vietnam / Tajikistan / Bangladesh / Philippine / Afghanistan / Cambodia / Nepal / Uzbekistan / Myanmar / Turkmenistan / Argentina / Chile / Nigeria / Indonesia), Are Required to:
  - Obtain a Negative PCR COVID19 certificate before arriving into DXB or DWC
  - Print this Certificate in English or Arabic no later than 72 hours before departure; Children under 12 and passengers with moderate to severe disabilities are exempt from PCR. Hand written PCRs are not allowed.
  - Undergo PCR test again at DXB before immigration and self-isolate until results.
  - Passenger to stay at place of residence until PCR test results resolved.
  - Transit Passengers in Dubai must have a pre-test PCR Certificate regardless of the destination point they are continuing to after Dubai if it requires PCR or not.
  - Quarantine is required from passengers whose PCR tests results proved to be Positive, but Residents has to stay home until results released
  - Download the COVID 19 DXB Smart App before departure. QR code to app on the declaration form.
  - **EgyptAir employees are required to use the QR code scanner before the passengers are accepted onboard the aircraft to authenticate the certificate, whenever possible, to ensure that such discrepancies does not exist.**

**B - Arriving at DXB from all other countries; are required to:**

- Obtain a Negative PCR COVID19 certificate before arriving into DXB or DWC
- Print this Certificate in English or Arabic no later than 72 hours before departure; Children under 12 and passengers with moderate to severe disabilities are exempt from PCR. Hand written PCRs are not allowed.

**Exceptions:**

- UAE **Residents** arriving at DXB/DWC (directly or indirectly via Cairo) from countries (Excluded from the above list): have the option to present a negative COVID 19 PCR test certificate that is valid for 96 hours from the date of the test before departure **OR** take the COVID 19 PCR test on arrival in Dubai.
- All Passengers arriving from GCC area (Directly or indirectly via Cairo) at DXB/DWC have the option to present a negative COVID 19 PCR test certificate that is valid for 96 hours from the date of the test before departure **OR** take the COVID 19 PCR test on arrival in Dubai.
- If passengers are arriving via Cairo for above mentioned first 3 exceptions, they should be in transit not leaving airport to entertain the exception. (if entered Cairo, then they would fall under Category A)
- **Passengers arriving from UK and Germany are not anymore exempted from PCR pre-testing before arriving to Dubai, they shall bring a Negative PCR Test Report before arriving to Dubai.**

**General:**

- All holders of UAE Residency regardless the residency issuing country, arriving to Dubai shall have a permit approval to enter Dubai, which is as follows:
- Residences issued at Dubai to get the usual approval from GDRFA. Link: ([Smart.gdrfad.gov.ae](http://Smart.gdrfad.gov.ae))
- Residences issued at other emirates to get an approval from ([uaeentry.ica.gov.ae](http://uaeentry.ica.gov.ae))
- Tourists with valid visa or visa on arrival are not required to get any approvals from GDRFA or ICA.
- All Tourists shall have a valid health insurance in order to enter UAE, any passenger who doesn't have such a health insurance, he/she will not be allowed.
- Note: Health insurance companies not covering COVID-19 outbreak is Acceptable.
- All visit and Tourism passengers to Dubai are required to have a return ticket to the country of origin or otherwise might be refused entry.
- For any issues with API, please contact immediately API Call center in UAE on the following numbers: +971 50 818 4527 / +971 800 274 823 And email: [APIUAECallCenter@manafth.ae](mailto:APIUAECallCenter@manafth.ae)

**3- Sharjah :**

- UAE Residents returning to Sharjah no longer need entry Permits issued by **(ICA)**. However, the Federal Authority for Identity and Citizenship of UAE has recommended those wishing to travel upload their data-ID number, passport, and nationality - on the <https://uaeentry.ica.gov.ae> link to verify the authenticity of

their travel documents .

- **Till 31/03/2021**, Passengers who are out of UAE for more than 06 months (180 days) can return to Sharjah UAE provided that their Resident Visa is still valid.
- Passengers whose residence visa is expired can return to Sharjah UAE, provided that API has approved issuance of boarding pass for travelling to Sharjah.
- **Effective from 12<sup>th</sup> March 2021 at 0001 local time**, arriving flights from **Nigeria** continue to be suspended for a further **14 days**. This suspension affects passenger flights. **Exceptions include** (Diplomatic passengers, UAE citizens, cargo flights, private flights and exceptional cases). The following Persons are **exempted to arrive from Nigeria**:
  - Effective from 15<sup>th</sup> March 2021 20:00 UTC, any other person flying from Nigeria, holding a valid PCR test, reassured by a negative rapid test1 result for detection of COVID-19 infection at the originating Nigerian airport, and then, retested with PCR test at the arriving UAE airport. That means;
    - A) For normal passengers travelling from Nigeria to Sharjah, they should have as a must.
      - 1- PCR Swap Test with Negative Result valid for 96 Hours of COVID-19 prior to arrival to Sharjah Airport.
      - 2- A Negative PCR Rapid Test result for detection of COVID-19 infection at the originating Nigerian Airport before Check-In.
    - B) All Diplomatic Passengers travelling from Nigeria to Sharjah, only PCR Swap Test with Negative Result valid for 96 Hours of COVID-19 prior to arrival.
    - C) UAE Nationals Are Exempted from the above (Whether Rapid or Normal PCR Test).

#### **PCR:**

- All the **UAE Citizens** who arrive from Cairo Airport to Sharjah Airport are Exempted from the Test of PCR (COVID-19) in EGYPT, and going to make it in Sharjah Airport upon arrival only
- **Effective from 18th April 2021**, Passengers arriving to Sharjah are required to present Negative PCR Test Report from Certified lab in Egypt “which is available on [screening.purehealth.ae](https://screening.purehealth.ae) website ( Link <https://screening.purehealth.ae/application> ) “**maximum 72 hours** prior to departure time and they are required to ( **Printed as a Hard Copy** )
- Passengers below **12 Years old and UAE citizens** are exempted from PCR test.
- **Effective 1<sup>st</sup> May, 2021**, Passengers arriving from (India / Pakistan / Bangladesh / Ethiopia / **Egypt** / Sudan / Lebanon) are required to have a PCR Test Certificate that **contains a QR Code.**
- **Transit/ transfer** passengers coming from the following countries on board Egyptair flights to Sharjah will be requested to hold a negative result of covid-19 test ( PCR test ) maximum 96 hours ( 4 days) prior to departure time(**Printed as a Hard Copy**):(Belarus, Rwanda, India, Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Azerbaijan,

		<p>Eretria, Ethiopia, Iran, Iraq, Kenya, Lebanon, Nepal, Nigeria, Pakistan, Philippines, Russia, Somalia, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Senegal, Syria, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan) The test should be made in the designated laboratories in their countries.</p> <p><b>QUARANTINE:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><u>quarantine is required from passengers whose PCR tests results proved to be Positive, but Residents has to stay home until results released</u></b></li> <li>• Self-quarantine forms to be completed and kept with the passenger to be delivered by them to authorities upon arrival.</li> </ul>
8	<b><u>ISRAEL</u></b>	<p><b>Effective from 26<sup>th</sup> March 2021 till 26<sup>th</sup> July 2021:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Arriving passengers who are not Israeli citizens or residents are <b>prohibited</b>, exception is made for passengers that have specific <b>approval</b> from population and immigration authority.</li> <li>• Departing passengers must have a specific approval from the official government committee <b>except</b> passengers who are exempt in accordance with current regulation.</li> <li>• <b><u>All passengers (arriving and departing):</u></b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A- Must present before boarding, a medical certificate with a negative coronavirus (covid19) <b>PCR test result that was taken less than 72hr before their estimated boarding time, exception</b> is made for;           <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) Passengers presenting an exemption granted.</li> <li>2) Passengers who stayed less than 72 hours in their destination.</li> <li>3) Departing passengers only who present an <u>Israeli vaccinated certificate</u>, valid on their departing date or Israeli approval of recovery for confirmed cases are exempt.</li> </ol> </li> <li>• Passengers are <b>strictly prohibited</b> from arriving at Ben Gurion International Airport as a connecting destination (<b>in transit</b>), nor by means of a sale of two separate tickets.</li> <li>• EGYPTAIR is responsible for returning denied passengers to their ad of origin.</li> <li>• <u>All arriving passengers shall undergo a mandatory quarantine according to the government regulations.</u></li> <li>• All international flights are prohibited; exception is made for:           <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passenger flights to / from (New York / Frankfurt / Kiev / London/ Paris / Toronto / Hong Kong) which are approved by airport administration.</li> <li>2. Special flights approved by ministry of transport and road safety.</li> </ol> </li> </ul> <p><b><u>Departure from Israel shall be permitted in the following cases:</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Persons who have been vaccinated or have recovered and hold valid certificates from the Israel Ministry of Health.</li> <li>• Persons who declared that they are not citizens or residents of Israel.</li> <li>• Persons who declared to the Exceptions Committee that their permanent place of residence is not Israel</li> </ul> </li></ul>

and attached verifying documents.

- Persons who received approval of the Exceptions Committee to depart Israel.
- (link to submit a request to the Exceptions Committee <https://survey.gov.il/he/Entrances>)
- **It is emphasized:** A negative PCR test (NCov) is required, issued no **more than 72 hours** prior to boarding – for passengers who have not been vaccinated, and this except for persons who received an exemption from the test from the Committee headed by the Head of the Population and Immigration Authority, the Director General of the Ministry of Health and the Director General of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, or persons whose stay in Israel was for less than 72 hours (link for submitting a PCR test exemption request: <https://survey.gov.il/he/PCR2>).
- Declaration of a passenger departing Israel on the Ministry of Health website.

#### **Incoming passengers**

- Citizens and residents of Israel
- Foreign citizens who received approval from the Ministry of Interior.
- Link for submitting an entry request for foreign citizens:  
[https://www.gov.il/he/departments/news/border\\_closing\\_coronavirus\\_14062020](https://www.gov.il/he/departments/news/border_closing_coronavirus_14062020)
- **Filling out an Israel Entry Statement. Link:**  
[https://corona.health.gov.il/flights/?utm\\_source=go.gov.il&utm\\_medium=referral](https://corona.health.gov.il/flights/?utm_source=go.gov.il&utm_medium=referral)
- A negative PCR test (nCov) issued **no more than 72 hours prior to boarding** – except for persons who were abroad for less than 72 hours or received an exemption for taking the test from the Exceptions Committee. (link to submit a request for exemption from the test: <https://survey.gov.il/he/PCR2>)
- PCR test performed upon entering Israel at Ben-Gurion International Airport (conducted in the Departures Hall in tent 25).
- Quarantine for incoming passengers – all passengers must home quarantine, except for passengers
- Holding a Vaccination Certificate or a Recovery Certificate issued in Israel.
- **Declaration of a passenger entering Israel on the Ministry of Health website. And the Air operator must confirm that the passenger has obtained a confirmation for their declaration from the Israeli Ministry of Health.**

#### **Requirements for an aviation operator (incoming/ outgoing)**

- Check that the passenger holds a Vaccination Certificate or a Recovery Certificate – departing Israel.
- A valid negative PCR test (N-Cov) for those requiring the test (no more than 96 hours).
- Check that the passenger holds an approval issued them by the Exceptions Committee, if required.
- Check that the passenger holds a document confirming that they presented to the Exceptions

- Committee a declaration and documents indicating that they are departing to a permanent place of residence outside Israel.
- Passenger who are traveling from the countries that mentioned below and holding Visa to Israel ,
  - 1- U.S. and Canada citizens with A1-A5 visas or Israeli ID cards.
  - 2- EU citizens including Russia except Ukraine who have A1-A5 visas or an Israeli IDENTITY card.
  - 3- The holders of these visas are permitted to arrive on direct or connecting flights provided they have not stayed in one of the following countries for the past 14 days: **Ukraine, Ethiopia, Brazil, South Africa, India, Mexico Russia, Argentina and Turkey**. Can board the flights now without any approval or certificate from the Government offices.
- The Visa categories are A-1-2-3-4-5. (The Visa must be valid)
- Israeli citizens and residents arriving from these countries, including those vaccinated / recovering, will be charged for home isolation, except for passengers on connecting flights who have been at the airport in one of these countries for less than 12 hours
- Foreigners from the following countries will be restricted to enter Israel: (**Brazil / South Africa / India / Mexico / Russia / Argentina**).
- Holders of Israeli passports / travel documents coming from these countries are allowed to arrive in to Israel.
- Israeli citizens and residents arriving from these countries, including those vaccinated / recovering, will be charged for home isolation, except for passengers on connecting flights who have been at the airport in one of these countries for less than 12 hours.
- All permits issued to nationals of the countries at maximum risk level (detailed in section 1) before 01/06/2021 - require renewal and presentation of a new permit before boarding the aircraft.
- Foreigners from the countries listed below and have a visa as specified are not required to confirm boarding. You can settle for a visa with their passport:
  - A- Holders of A1-A5 visas or Israeli identity cards from all countries, including countries at maximum risk.
  - B- Holders of visas B1, B3, B4 except in countries with a maximum level of risk (Brazil, South Africa, India, Mexico, Russia and Argentina). The condition for uploading such visa holders to multiple entrances or inter-visas.
  - C- Holders of boarding passes on direct flights or connecting flights provided they have not stayed in the last 14 days in one of the following countries: Brazil, South Africa, India, Mexico, Russia and Argentina.
- **Implications for foreigners:**

- Expansion of the population of those entitled to arrive in Israel without permits to board the aircraft as specified in section 6 and to be satisfied with the visa in the passport.
- Visas are valid provided they are for multiple entrances or inter-visas.
- Prohibition of entry of foreigners with a permit to board the plane and without a suitable visa in his passport who has been in one of the risk countries for the past 14 days.
- 
- Setting up a connecting flight - stay within the airport only less than 12 hours.
- A certificate issued by the Population Authority or the Ministry of Foreign Affairs after 01/06/21 is valid.
- Any doubt must be approved by the Border control.

#### PCR:

**Effective from 26<sup>th</sup> March 2021 till 30<sup>th</sup> June 2021;** any foreign Passenger who hold an approved certificate to enter Israel, must present a negative result test of Covid-19 that performed not more than **72hr** prior boarding (for passengers who have not been vaccinated), Except for:

- 1) Passenger presenting an exemption granted.
- 2) Passenger who stayed less than 72 hours in their destination.
- 3) Departing passenger only who present an Israeli vaccinated certificate, valid on their departing date or Israeli approval of recovery for confirmed cases are exempt.

(Link for submitting a PCR test exemption request: <https://survey.gov.il/he/PCR2>).

- **(PCR test method used: PCR/ RT-PCR/ Q-PCR)**
- **Passengers who present an Israeli vaccinated certificate or Israeli approval of recovery for confirmed cases are exempt from presenting coronavirus PCR test.**
- **Passenger personal details: first and last name, ID number or Passport number.**
- **Date of issuance of the PCR test.**
- **Effective 1<sup>st</sup> June 2021**, all passengers entering Israel will pay a fee for their post-flight PCR test. The test is mandatory for all passengers upon arrival. In order to enjoy a reduced fee and save time at the airport, passengers may pay the fee in advance, during the process of the Inbound Passenger Clearance statement. **(The cost is 80ILS in advance payment or 100ILS upon arrival)**
- Registration and payment for PCR tests in advance on the PCR testing company's website.
- Passengers vaccinated abroad (with vaccines recognized by the Ministry of Health) are required to isolate unless they have undergone a serological test. In case of positive result, exempt from isolation will be allowed.



		<p><b><u>Corona Tests at Ben-Gurion Airport for Incoming Passengers</u></b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. All incoming passengers into Israel are required to take a corona test before leaving the terminal area to home quarantine.</li> <li>2. The corona tests at Ben-Gurion Airport are conducted after completing the incoming passenger process, in the Welcome Hall, before passengers leave the terminal.</li> <li>3. As part of the corona test process the passengers register at the registration counters staffed by the company conducting the corona tests.</li> <li>4. To allow for an efficient and quick process the passengers should register in advance through the Omega application website in order to save valuable time waiting in line.</li> <li>5. Please transmit this information to all the relevant entities and inform the passengers when they register for a flight to Israel.</li> </ol> <p><b><u>QUARANTINE:</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <u>All passengers arriving to Israel must be in governmental quarantine for 14 days. This includes Israeli, diplomat and foreign passengers. (Except for passengers holding a Vaccination Certificate or a Recovery Certificate issued in Israel).</u></li> </ul>
9	<b><u>IRAQ</u></b>	<p><b><u>1- Bagdad:</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All Passengers must wear masks.</li> <li>• All Passengers will be subjected to medical examination at BGW airport.</li> <li>• All the expired visa stickers during NOTAM period are not accepted for travel. The passenger has to refer to the Iraqi's embassy.</li> <li>• The entry permit- the paper form- which has been issued from date 22 NOV 2019 is accepted for travel despite its validity for three months.</li> <li>• Passengers have to adhere to the precautionary measures using their PPE and to keep the social distance.</li> <li>• <u>All live animals (PETC-AVIH) are prohibited onboard.</u></li> <li>• <b><u>PCR:</u></b></li> <li>• All departing passengers (Iraqi and foreign nationality) must be in possession of a PCR test (from laboratories approved by ministry of health: <b>ALESTESHRI / DAR AL-TAMREDH</b>) or according to arriving countries requirement.</li> <li>• If any country has not requested such a PCR test then, passengers must have PCR test not less than 72 hours from departure time.</li> <li>• All arriving passengers (Iraqi and foreign nationality) must be in possession of a PCR test from country of departure <b><u>not more than 72 hours from the departure time.</u></b></li> <li>• <b><u>QUARANTINE:</u></b></li> </ul>

Passengers are going to sign a self- declaration form to be quarantined at their residence for 14 days.

## **2- Erbil:**

- **With immediate effect, KRG's MOI have announced that the 'Banned list of 21 countries' is now cancelled.**
- **No passenger of any nationality who holds a POSITIVE PCR test can be accepted on a flight to Erbil.**
- All passengers are required to wear masks and gloves on board.
- (A Health Declaration form / Pledge document form) should be printed and given to passengers to be filled before arrival.
- Arriving passengers must wear masks and gloves when they enter the terminal from plane.
- Sufficient hand sanitizer is available on flights for passengers to use.
- **Any passengers who have been in Iran in the past 30 days are not allowed to enter via Erbil (EBL) or Sulaymaniyah (ISU).**
- Residence permits (Iqama) or re-entry permits issued by Iraq which have expired between (1 February 2020 and 1 August 2020 are still considered valid to enter via Erbil and Sulaymaniyah).
- **With immediate effect and not accepted from now;** the exception of acceptance expired residence permits (Iqama) or re-entry permits issued by Iraq which have expired between (1 February 2020 and 1 August 2020 are still considered valid to enter via Erbil and Sulaymaniyah) is expired and no longer accepted.
- **Travelling from / to INDIA:**
  - A- Arrivals:**
    - Indian passport holders, and any other nationality, traveling from India since the 20th of April will not be allowed to enter Kurdistan.
    - Iraqi Citizens as well as those who can prove their Iraqi identity are allowed to return from India, but will be subject to a PCR test on arrival into Erbil, and then a compulsory 14 days quarantine, in hotels, with transportation supervised by Ministry of Health.
    - A 2nd test on Day 7 if confirmed negative will mean the passenger can finish their compulsory quarantine period at home.
    - Positive cases will require to be transferred to 'special health facilities'.
    - UN and Diplomatic passport holders will be allowed to enter KRG.
    - Awaiting confirmation from MOH as to the specific quarantine arrangements for UN and Diplomatic passport holders.
    - Indian Passport holders who have not travelled from India are permitted to travel to Kurdistan.
    - i.e. residents in UAE or Qatar as an example.

		<p>B- Departure:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Iraqi Citizens as well as those who can prove their Iraqi identity are not allowed to travel to India.</li> <li>• Indian passport holders are permitted to travel back to India.</li> </ul> <p><b>PCR: Effective from 18<sup>th</sup> January 2021, All passengers - including Iraqi national – are required to have A genuine negative PCR test not older than 48 hours before the flight (for both departing and arriving flights). Or certified documentation, to confirm having received the required dosage of whichever vaccine received.(Children Under and including 12 years old will not need to provide any documents)</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• If the above documentation is provided, there will be no re-test on arrival in Erbil.</li> <li>• However, if the PCR is over 48 hours, or is missing/invalid or identified as. ‘Not genuine’ then the passengers will be retested, at their own cost on arrival in Erbil. (the cost is 60,000IQD or equivalent in USD)</li> <li>• PCR test for departed passenger from Erbil international airport is subjected to the requirements of his /Her Destination.</li> <li>• <b>Effective from the 1st of November.</b></li> <li>• Passengers from the <b>UK</b> can travel with a medical negative Coronavirus (COVID-19) test result report issued at most 48 hours before departure from the first embarkation point.</li> <li>• However, certificates issued by <b>UK’s</b> National Health Service (NHS) are no longer acceptable by Kurdistan’s Ministry of Health, and those passengers will have to undergo the coronavirus test on arrival, prior to Immigration.</li> <li>• <b>QUARANTINE: All passengers are going to be subject to self -quarantine for 14 days on the passengers’ expense.</b></li> </ul>
10	<a href="#">OMAN</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>All visa holders are welcomed to enter Oman.</b></li> <li>• <b>Starting from 19th March 2021 (12:00 pm) until further notice</b>, all direct passenger flights from the United Kingdom are banned, and to prohibit the travelers and those who have transited United Kingdom territory during the past 14 days to enter the Sultanate. (Omani citizens are excluded)</li> <li>• <b>Passengers arriving to Oman:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) (Omani citizens / residents in Oman with valid residency permits / GCC citizens / residents with valid residency permits and passengers with valid visa) are allowed to enter the Sultanate without the need for prior approval.</li> <li>2) All travelers shall fill in and sign a health declaration form to confirm that they do not have Covid-19 and its symptoms</li> <li>3) Passengers arriving to the Sultanate of Oman for a period up to seven (7) days are subject to COVID-19 PCR test on arrival.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>

- 4) All passengers must complete pre-registration via <https://covid19.emushrif.om/traveler/travel> for the PCR test in Oman, pay (25) OMR test fees. Download and Register in Tarassud+ application before arriving in Oman and complete the registration on arrival.
  - 5) Passengers arriving to the Sultanate of Oman for a period more than seven (7) days are subject to COVID-19 PCR test on arrival, (Tarrasud+) bracelet, quarantine for seven (7) days and COVID-19 (PCR) test on the eighth day.
  - 6) Children from aged 15 years and less are exempted from COVID-19 PCR test and Tarassud+ bracelet.
  - 7) EgyptAir must not check in any passenger who did not complete this requirement.
  - 8) Diplomats working at foreign embassies accredited to the Sultanate of Oman and diplomats visiting the Sultanate are exempted from the COVID-19 requirements for passengers to and from Oman.
- All Foreign Passengers are NOT allowed to Enter Sultanate of Oman if they stay Outside of Sultanate of Oman for more than 180 Days or their Resident is expired.
  - There is no longer an option for passengers travelling to Oman to stay in the sultanate for a period of less than 8 days. EgyptAir must insure that there are no travel reservations is made to depart Oman before the mandatory quarantine period ends (7 days with negative result PCR test on the 8th day).
  - **Effect from 25th February 2021 (12:00 pm), until Further Notice. Except for Omani citizens, diplomats, health staff and their families** who will be subject to the procedures adopted to enter the Sultanate. **Suspension** of entry to the Sultanate to the arrivals from the following countries: (the Republic of Sudan / the Republic of Lebanon / the Republic of South Africa / the Federal Republic of Brazil / the Federal Republic of Nigeria / the Federal Republic of Tanzania / the Republic of Ghana / the Republic of Guinea / the Republic of Sierra Leone / the Democratic Federal Republic of Ethiopia / the United Kingdom / the Republic of India / the Islamic Republic of Pakistan / the Republic of Bangladesh / the Republic of Philippines ) and arrivals from any other country if they have passed through any of aforementioned countries during the previous 14 days preceding their request to enter the Sultanate.
  - **Effective 09<sup>th</sup> July 2021, (17:00 Omani LT),**
    - **Egypt** will be **removed** from the list of countries in which entry to the Sultanate is prohibited.
    - Passengers from abroad who have received the two doses of the approved vaccine are also allowed to travel to Salalah and Khashb Airports on direct international flights as well as the international passengers transferred on domestic flights. The Omani Residents of Dhofar and Musandam Governorates are excluded. GCC citizens may also travel to Salalah and Khasab airports if they have received two doses of the approved vaccine.
    - adding arrivals from (the Republic of Singapore, the Republic of Indonesia, the Republic of Iraq, the Islamic Republic of Iran, the Republic of Tunisian, the State of Libya, the Argentine Republic, the

Republic of Colombia and Brunei Darussalam) and travelers who have been travelling from other countries but have passed through any of these two countries in the previous 14 days prior to their request to enter the Sultanate, to the list of countries from which entry to the Sultanate is suspended. (With the same conditions and exceptions).

#### PCR:

- **Effective from 29<sup>th</sup> December, 2020 (00:01 Omani local time) A COVID-19 PCR test certificate 72 hours before arrival, is required from all passengers travelling to Oman (Arabic or English).**
- COVID-19 PCR test has been amended for long international flights (not less than 8 hours including transit) to be conducted **within 96 hours prior to the scheduled time of arrival in Oman**. The requirement for negative COVID-19 PCR test for shorter flights is remaining to be conducted within 72 hours.
- **Medical insurance against COVID 19 (covering the cost of treatment for 1 month) is required from all passengers travelling to Oman (except Omani citizen & GCC citizens who is holding free medical card).**
- PCT test when passenger arrive to Muscat airport.
- 7 days self-isolated is required.
- Omani Citizens who are tested positive after recovering from COVID-19 are allowed to travel to the Sultanate if providing proof that they have completed the prescribed quarantine period before taking the COVID-19 PCR test prior to departure to Oman
- **Departing Passengers from Oman:**
  - 1) Omani citizens shall have health insurance covering COVID-19 valid in the country they are travelling to.
  - 2) Passenger shall comply with the conditions of the country they are traveling to.
- EGYPTAIR will **pay a fine starting at 200 OMR** for each passenger arriving to Oman and not complying with the general health procedures issued by the Civil Aviation Authority.
- Suspend flights from the destination where a violation has been detected for a period one week with the obligation to pay the violation fine, in case the violation is repeated more than once within a period of one week.
- Suspend the airline's flights to Oman airports for two consecutive weeks, if the number of passengers not bound by the prescribed health obligations exceeds ten passengers per flight.

#### QUARANTINE:

- **Effective from 15<sup>th</sup> February 2021, 12:00 PM,**
- For all passengers arriving in Oman, EgyptAir MUST ensuring that there is a pre-confirmed hotel reservation for all arrivals on their flights covering the mandatory quarantine period (at least 7 nights). (at the passenger own expense)
- **Effective from 11<sup>th</sup> May 2021 18:00 (Oman local time),** Institutional quarantine applies to all non-Omani

		<p>arrivals into the Sultanate, <b>including</b> families with children under the age of 18.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Effective from 06<sup>th</sup> April 2021</b>, Omani citizens arriving in Oman are <b>exempted</b> from the mandatory <b>institutional quarantine</b>, but should undergo a home-based isolation, together with other procedures applicable to all arrivals in the Sultanate. Consequently, they will not need to provide proof of a hotel booking for 7 nights, or a guarantee letter which specifies details of the arrangements being made in according with the institutional quarantine requirements.</li> <li>• <b>Effective from 29<sup>th</sup> March, 2021 (02:00 pm)</b>; All arrivals shall book accommodation in hotels and institutional isolation via the (Sahala) platform on (<a href="https://covid19.emushrif.om/">https://covid19.emushrif.om/</a>). Some categories are exempted.</li> <li>• Airlines are responsible for ensuring that the passenger is holding a confirmed booking via the (Sahala) platform.</li> </ul> <p><u>The following arriving passenger categories are exempted from presenting pre-confirmed hotel reservations before they are checked in at the airport of departure: -</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Diplomats working at foreign diplomatic missions accredited to the Sultanate, their families and diplomats visiting the Sultanate.</li> <li>2. Arrivals from the age of <b>18</b> and less if traveling alone, and arrivals of the age of 60 and above.</li> <li>3. Sick passengers whose health conditions require special attention as per the health form. The exception includes two companions with female or under 18 years old patients and only one companion with male patient above 18.</li> <li>4. Holders of permits for private institutional isolation centers that are pre-approved by the Relief &amp; Shelter Sector.</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <u>For sea crews moored in the territorial waters of the Sultanate, airlines are obliged to ensure that there is a hotel reservation covering the duration of their stay in Oman based on the letter of the shipping agent.</u></li> </ul>
11	<b><u>BAHRAIN</u></b>	<p><b><u>PASSENGERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO ENTER BAHRAIN, UNLESS THEY ARE:</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bahraini citizens.</li> <li>• GCC (Gulf Cooperation Council) citizens who don't require visa.</li> <li>• Passenger who residing in Bahrain.</li> <li>• Passengers with a valid e-visa granted prior to boarding.</li> <li>• Passenger who are eligible for visa on arrival.</li> <li>• This does not apply to military personnel.</li> <li>• Completion of the mandatory COVID-19 testing payment online using BeAware mobile application Or <a href="http://bh.bh/covidpay">Link: http://bh.bh/covidpay</a></li> </ul> <p><b>PCR:</b></p>

- Non-vaccinated passengers must present a negative test certificate with a QR code for a PCR test administered within **48 hours** of their departure.
- Passengers are also required to undergo a PCR test on arrival and on the 5<sup>th</sup> and 10<sup>th</sup> day of their stay in Bahrain.
- Passengers aged 6 years and below are exempt from mandatory testing requirements.

**Effective 25<sup>th</sup> June 2021,**

- All passengers are required to have PCR test within 72 hours for green countries (age 6 years and above), and 48 hours for red countries (India / Pakistan / Sri Lanka / Bangladesh / Nepal / Vietnam). **Exception** is made for:
  - 1- Passengers from the gulf cooperation council (GCC) who are fully vaccinated.
  - 2- Recovered passengers from Bahrain and countries with mutual recognition of vaccine certificates.  
(Hungary / Cyprus / Greece / Israel)
- PCR test (including Bahraini citizens and residents) will be required on arrival and on the 10<sup>th</sup> day for those who are vaccinated or those who have recovered from the virus, where vaccination certificates can be presented via the (beaware Bahrain) application.
- PCR test upon arrival and 10<sup>th</sup> day with 24 BHD.
- **The test fee shall be paid advance by the passenger through “Be Aware” Bahrain application (<http://bh.bh/BeAware>) or through the self –service payment kiosk at the airport.**
- The cost will be 24 BHD for these tests.
- PCR tests for Bahraini citizens and residents will NO longer be required for those who are vaccinated or those who have recovered from the virus, where vaccination certificates can be presented via the (beaware Bahrain) application.
- Passengers from the gulf cooperation council (GCC) who are fully **vaccinated** or recovered are no longer required to undergo a PCR test upon arrival.
- GCC passengers shall show evidence of vaccination or recovery through a certification or an official GCC mobile application. This decision, as well as the decisions below, do not extend to passengers between the age of 6 and 17.
- Passengers from countries (Hungary / Cyprus / Greece / Israel) with mutual recognition of vaccination certificates will undergo PCR tests upon arrival and on the 10<sup>th</sup> day if evidence of a recognized vaccine is provided.
- Passengers who are vaccinated in the (UK/ EU / USA / Canada) with approved vaccination certificates, will be provided with a vaccination certification card proving the acceptance of their vaccination status. However, these passengers will have to undergo required PCR testing, to self-isolate until a negative result

is returned, and undergo further testing on their 5th and 10th day of their stay.

- Fully vaccinated passengers from countries not mentioned above with a valid vaccination certificate with a QR code will be provided with a vaccination certification card proving the acceptance of their vaccination status. However, they will have to undergo required PCR testing, self-isolate until a negative result is returned, and undergo further testing on their 5th and 10th day of their stay.
- **Effective 24<sup>th</sup> May 2021**, all passengers arriving from red list countries, namely (**India / Pakistan / Bangladesh / Sri Lanka / Nepal**) including passengers who have transited those countries at any point within 14 days of their intended arrival in Bahrain, are prohibited from entering Bahrain.
- In addition, passengers coming from (**India / Pakistan / Bangladesh / Sri Lanka / Nepal**) shall quarantine for 10 days at a government-designated hotel licensed by the national health regulatory authority or their residence upon arrival.
- Bahraini nationals and passengers holding a valid residency visa are exempted from the above restriction, provided they present a negative test certificate with a QR code for a PCR test administered within 48 hours of their departure. Passengers are also required to undergo a PCR test on arrival and on the 10th day of their stay in Bahrain. Passengers aged 6 years and below are exempt from mandatory testing requirements. upon arrival, passengers are required to quarantine for 10 days at a government designated hotel licensed by the national health regulatory authority (NHRA) or at their residence.
- **Effective 1<sup>st</sup> June 2021**, All passengers arriving from **Vietnam**, including passengers who have transited this country at any point within 14 days of their intended arrival in Bahrain, are prohibited from entering Bahrain
- Bahraini nationals and passengers holding a valid residency visa are exempted from the above restriction, provided they present a negative test certificate with a QR code for a PCR test administered within 48 hours of their departure. Passengers are also required to undergo a PCR test on arrival and on the 10th day of their stay in Bahrain. Passengers aged 6 years and below are exempt from mandatory testing requirements. upon arrival, passengers are required to quarantine for 10 days at a government designated hotel licensed by the national health regulatory authority (NHRA) or at their residence.
- Passengers arriving into Bahrain from the above mentioned countries are required to provide proof of residence owned or rented by passenger or first family or prepaid hotel reservation in their name before boarding their flights to Bahrain.
- Passengers with valid vaccination certificates, recognized by the government of Bahrain, are exempt from the testing and quarantine requirements
- Passengers with valid vaccination certificates issued by public health authorities in (the USA, Canada, UK, Australia, New Zealand, Japan, S Korea and Singapore or the EU are exempt from mandatory quarantine



requirements but must undergo a PCR test upon arrival and an additional test on the 10th day of their stay in Bahrain.

- All costs associated with mandatory testing and quarantine are borne by the traveler

#### **QUARANTINE:**

- **Effective 25<sup>th</sup> June 2021,** 10 days quarantine for all non-vaccinated passengers coming from red list countries will be applied (age 6 years and above).
- Passengers must present proof of a prepaid reservation in their name for a designated quarantine facility before boarding a flight to Bahrain.
- **NO QUARANTINE** required for those who are vaccinated within GCC area, recovered passengers from Bahrain and countries with mutual recognition of vaccine certificates.(Hungary / Cyprus / Greece / Israel)

- **Approved hotels in Bahrain:**

- 1- Holiday Bahrain Hotel (+973-36293777)
- 2- Jasmine Tower (+973-36293777)
- 3- Crystal Palace Hotel (+973-38210279)
- 4- Marco Polo Hotel (+973-38210279)
- 5- Montreal Furnished Apartments (+973-36375777)
- 6- Royal Phoenicia Hotel (+973-36375777)
- 7- BIW Apartments (+973-36375777)
- 8- Mumtaz Tower (+97339115732)
- 9- Arman Hotel (+97333790021)
- 10- Sea Star Furnished Apartments (+97339000600)
- 11- Swan Towers (+973-34012347)
- 12- Tangier Towers (+973-33612341)
- 13- Montana Towers (+973-33553460)
- 14- Dream Plaza (+973-33553460)
- 15- Abdulla Plaza (+973-33553460)
- 16- Sunshine Towers (+973-33666549)
- 17- Windsor Hotel (+973-33666553)
- 18- Al Commodore Suites (+973-33666552)
- 19- Al Commodore Hotel (+973-33666551)
- 20- Summer land Hotel (+973-33666549)
- 21- Blaire Executive Suites (+973-33666552)
- 22- Gulf Court Hotel (+973-33666551)

- 23- One Pavilion (+97336978044)
- 24- Carawan Plaza Hotel (+97336978037)
- 25- Arman Hotel (+97333790021)
- 26- Sea Star Furnished Apartments (+97339000600)
- 27- Ramiya Plaza (+97334342426)
- 28- Nile Plaza 1 (+97334126019)
- 29- Nile Plaza 2 (+97334126019)
- 30- Al Safir Hotel (+ 97333644411)
- 31- Sydney tower (+97337273822)
- 32- Al Arabia Luxury Apartments (+97336386675)
- 33- Hayat Palace Suits (+97333796654)
- 34- Al Mohra Tower (+97333896767)
- 35- Park Regis – Lotus Hotel (+97336312777)

## 2- AFRICA

No.	Country	Instructions & Restrictions
1	<u>SUDAN</u>	<p>Khartoum airport will accept schedule flights starting from 14<sup>th</sup> July 2020 for flights to/from Egypt, UAE, and Turkey.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <u>All passengers - regardless their nationality – travelling from (Egypt / UAE / South Africa / Turkey / Lebanon / Argentina / Germany / Indonesia / Ireland / Italy / Pakistan / Brazil /Portugal / Britain / Sweden / Switzerland / France / India / Japan / USA) to Saudi Arabia via Sudan are not allowed, even transit passengers. (Passengers who spent 14 days in one of these countries are included). Exception is made for (Saudi citizens / nationals of the above mentioned countries residing in Sudan / diplomats and health practitioners and their families)</u></li> <li>• <u>Effective from 27 April 2021, traveling between Sudan and India is suspended (Sudanese nationals are exempted with PCR Certificate 72 Hours prior to arrival and 14 days Quarantine).</u></li> <li>• <b>Effective 30<sup>th</sup> June till 14<sup>th</sup> July 2021,</b></li> <li>• <b>All passengers transited or resided INDIA for the previous 14 days before their arrival to Sudan are not allowed to enter Sudan territories.</b></li> <li>• <b>Sudanese nationals arriving from India are permitted to enter Sudan on condition that they possess a negative PCR test certificate upon arrival within the last 72 hours and they will be subjected to COVID -19 test and 14 days quarantine upon arrival.</b></li> </ul> <p><b>PCR:</b></p>

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All passengers arriving to Sudan must hold negative PCR valid 72 hours from time/ Date of result.</li> <li>• Same for transit passenger arriving to Khartoum 72 hours from test result no exceeding 72 hours from arriving Khartoum.</li> <li>• <b><u>EgyptAir is obligated to pay the quarantine expenses for arrivals that do not have a negative and approved certificate for (COVID-19) upon arrival to Sudan's airport.</u></b></li> <li>• The approved laboratories in Egypt are: (central public health laboratories) (المعامل المركزية لوزارة الصحة المصرية) , results from any other laboratories will not be accepted.</li> <li>• PCR test results from ministry of military are <u>accepted</u> for its soldiers only not for normal passengers.</li> <li>• PCR test results from ministry of interior are <u>not</u> accepted at all.</li> <li>• PCR issued from Ain-Shams Hospital University accepted from quarantine at Khartoum airport.</li> <li>• PCR issued from Cairo university central lab only El-Kasr Eleini are accepted.</li> <li>• All children "regardless their nationalities" under 6 years old are exempted from PCR test.</li> <li>• All passengers arriving from <b><u>Egypt</u></b> and <b><u>Ethiopia</u></b> are requested to possess a negative PCR test Certificate upon arrival issued within the last 72h and they will be subjected to another test upon arrival.</li> <li>• <b><u>SUDANESE with ( positive / fake ) PCR certificates are subject to 14 days quarantine</u></b></li> <li>• <u>Egyptair is obligated to pay the quarantine expenses for arrivals that do not have a negative and approved certificate for (COVID-19) upon arrival to Sudan's airport.</u></li> </ul>
2	<b><u>South Sudan</u></b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• South Sudan civil aviation authority has resumed <b><u>Egyptair</u></b> flights to Juba since <b><u>1<sup>st</sup> June2020</u></b> ;</li> <li>• <b><u>Effective 1<sup>st</sup> February 2021</u></b>, all passengers traveling to South Sudan who are citizens of a foreign country must obtain prior to travel a legal e-visa certificate approved and issued through the official government website at <a href="http://www.evisa.gov.ss">www.evisa.gov.ss</a> . <b><u>(if any passenger arrives without e-visa, EgyptAir will be held responsible and will be subject to a penalty of US\$500 for each one, and the passenger will be deported back to its original point of departure at the cost of the airline. Payment of the penalty shall be made to the Civil Aviation Authority within one (1) hour of the arrival of the aircraft to the terminal).</u></b></li> <li>• Passengers must wear masks and gloves.</li> <li>• Passengers must have valid or entry permit to enter into South Sudan.</li> <li>• All passengers will be subjected to screening for COVID-19 infection.</li> <li>• Aircraft will be spray 150\$ per flight upon arrival payment will be done to CAA</li> </ul>

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>PCR:</b></li> <li>• <b><u>All passengers travelling to Juba should have a <span style="color: red;">negative PCR</span> valid for not more than <span style="color: red;">72 hours</span> from departure flight time.</u></b></li> <li>• <b><u>QUARANTINE: All passengers will be quarantined for 14 days in designated hotels selected by the ministry of health.</u></b></li> <li>• <b><u>Passengers will pay for their accommodation , food, water and other daily requirements</u></b></li> </ul>
3	<b><u>MOROCCO</u></b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>EgyptAir</b> operates MS847/8 starting <u>16<sup>th</sup> June 2021</u> as <b>Exceptional flight.</b></li> <li>• All types of Valid Visa are accepted.</li> <li>• Countries are divided to two lists (A) &amp; (B), that will be published regularly on websites</li> <li>• Ministry of foreign affairs : <a href="http://www.maec.gov.ma">www.maec.gov.ma</a></li> <li>• Ministry of health : <a href="http://www.sante.gov.ma">www.sante.gov.ma</a></li> <li>• Ministry of tourism: <a href="http://www.aviationcivile.gov.ma">www.aviationcivile.gov.ma</a></li> </ul> <p><b><u>CAI/CMN - list A</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Passengers arriving from countries not mentioned in list (B)</li> <li>• Passengers coming from countries on the list (A) whether they are Moroccan nationals, or foreigners established in morocco, or citizens of those countries or foreigners residing may have access to Moroccan territory <u>if they have a certificate of vaccination or a negative PCR test taken at most 48 hours before arrival.</u></li> <li>• <b>Effective from 6<sup>th</sup> July 2021, (11:59 PM) PCR test taken at most 72 hours before arrival instead of 48h.</b></li> <li>• Non Moroccan should have valid Registration card must not exceed 180 days out of Morocco</li> </ul> <p><b><u>CAI/CMN - list B (EGYPT includes in list B effective from 6th July 2021, (11:59 PM))</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Passengers coming from countries on the list B <u>must obtain:</u></li> <li>• Exceptional authorizations before travelling, (from Moroccan embassy) except Moroccan citizens</li> <li>• <u>Negative PCR test taken at most 48 hours before arrival.</u></li> <li>• Submitting themselves to a sanitary quarantine of 10 days. (must have paid receipt for hotel</li> </ul>

reservation before travelling)

- Passengers from countries on list (B) who stay more than 10 days in countries on list a are exempt from the sanitary quarantine.
- **10 days Quarantine :**
- Proof of a confirmed reservation (payment receipt) in the following hotel structures designated by the local authorities:
  - Casablanca: (Imperial/Golden Star/ Diwan /The Seven/ Oum Palace/ Kenzi Basma/ Onomo Casa City Center/Washington/Ibis Casa City Center/Ibis Abd elmoumen / Casablanca /Delta Atlas/East West/Mogador Marina/Campanile/Al Walid /Zenith)
  - Nouacer: (Onomo Airport/Relax)
  - Essaouira: (La Perle De Mogador)
  - Oued Ed-Dahab: (Dakhla Sur Mer)
  - Fes: (Relais Saiss)
  - Marrakech: (Hotel Meriem/Red Hotel/Teranga/El Harti)
  - Oujda-Angad: (Relax/Al Akhawayn/Golf Isly)
  - Rabat: (Rive)
  - Agadir-Ida-Ou-Tanane: (Les Dunes D'or)
  - Tetouan: (A44)
  - Nador: (Molen)
  - Ouarzazate: (Residence Karam)
  - Al Hoceima: (Al Hoceima Bay)
  - Tanger-Assilah: (Solazur)
  - Laayoune: (Massira)
- Please do not board passengers who have booked on hotels other than those published.
- Do not accept also paid reservations on hotels located outside of Casablanca, please check hotels addresses with the list attached If passengers have a reserved flight ticket to other cities in Morocco same date of arrival , he reserve in hotels at final destination.
- Involuntary to be applied for travel dates from 05MAR21 – 14JUN21
- Effective from 6<sup>th</sup> July 2021, (11:59 PM), Passengers who are vaccinated with one of the accepted vaccines in Morocco are exempted from quarantine but they must present a negative PCR certificate.
- **List B countries includes** (Afghanistan, Algeria, Angola, Argentina, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Benin, Bolivia, Botswana, Brazil, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Chile , Colombia, Congo, Congo

		<p>(DRC), Cuba, United Arab Emirates, <b>EGYPT</b>, Eswatini, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, India, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Jamaica, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kuwait, Lesotho, Latvia, Liberia, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malaysia, Malawi, Maldives, Mali, Mauritius, Mexico, Namibia, Nepal, Nicaragua, Niger, Oman, Uganda, Pakistan, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Qatar, <b>Russia</b>, Central African Republic, People's Democratic Republic of Korea, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, South Africa, Sri Lanka, South Sudan, Syria, Tanzania, <b>Tunisia</b>, , Chad, Thailand, Togo, Ukraine, Uruguay, Venezuela, Vietnam, Yemen, Zambia and Zimbabwe)</p> <p><b>CMN/CAI</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Insert Phone number in Morocco</li> <li>• For Moroccan passports must get Authorities letter to travel ( مغادرة تراب الوطن من العمالة )</li> <li>• For Non – Moroccan passports entry visa or registration card must be valid before departure</li> <li>• PCR TEST 72 Hours to CAI /Or According to final destination</li> <li>• No involuntary for CMN/CAI sector</li> <li>• All flights between Egypt and Morocco are suspended till 10<sup>th</sup> June 2021,</li> <li>• (Moroccan individuals / foreign having residence / Citizens of countries that don't need visa according to TIM / “AMM /TUN/ALG/ United States/Canada” nationals) are allowed to enter Morocco on condition they must have hotel accommodation and PCR test not exceed 72 hours.</li> </ul> <p><b>PCR:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All passengers arriving in Moroccan territory must have negative PCR test not exceeding 48 hours from the date of completion of the test, <b>Children under 10 years</b> are exempted of PCR test.</li> <li>• <b>Vaccinated passengers</b> from GCC countries are not required to have a negative PCR test nor quarantine to board the flight from Cairo airport.</li> </ul>
4	<b><u>ALGERIA</u></b>	<p><b>Till further notice, all international flights to/from Algeria are temporarily suspended.</b></p> <p><b>Effective from 01<sup>st</sup> March till 31<sup>st</sup> March 2021</b></p> <p><b>Traveling to Algeria:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Only holders of Diplomatic passports (in possession of authorization from Algerian embassy or from Algerian minister of foreign affair to enter Algeria with negative PCR test (72) hours) are allowed to enter Algeria without changing the authorization received from the Algerian Civil Aviation authority for direction CAI /ALG.</b></li> <li>• All incoming passengers for all nationalities (including Algerian) are not allowed to enter Algeria.</li> <li>• <b>All nationality (including Algerian citizens) travelling to Algeria must be in possession of <u>negative PCR test (72) hours</u></b></li> </ul>

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>All nationality (including Algerian citizens) travelling to Algeria must be in possession of authorization from Algerian embassy or from Algerian minister of foreign affair to enter Algeria</li> </ul> <p><u>Traveling from Algeria:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>All Algerian citizens' holders Visa (wife or husband of Egyptian) are allowed to exit Algeria without authorization from Algerian minister of foreign affair.</li> <li>All Algerian minor's holders Visa (son or daughter of Egyptian) travelling with their father or mom are allowed to exit Algeria without authorization from Algerian minister of foreign affair.</li> <li>All Algerian citizens' holders other types of Visa (tourist, work) are not allowed to exit Algeria unless they have an authorization from Algerian minister of foreign affair to exit Algeria.</li> <li>All Algerian holders of Egyptian residency are allowed to exit Algeria without authorization from Algerian minister of foreign affair.</li> </ul>
5	<u>ERITREA</u>	<p><b>Till further notice</b>, Asmara airport is closed for commercial airlines flights. (<b>EgyptAir is given permit to operate to and from Asmara starting 28<sup>th</sup> May2021</b>)</p> <p><u>PCR:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>All passengers travelling to Eritrea Must provide a certified evidence of negative PCR test result for COVID-19 carried out and issued within 72 hours prior to their arrival to Asmara International Airport, <b>except for:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Those who have valid COVID-19 vaccine certificates.</li> <li>Children, under 6 years old and who are travelling with family members are exempted from the test if the family members tested are negative and fit to travel.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Rapid Antigen Testing upon arrival at the airport (30 USD) for each passenger is already added to YQAC in the ticket and no need to collect it manually from the passenger at the airport.</li> </ul>
6	<u>NIGERIA</u>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Effective from 01st February 21 EgyptAir will resume daily operation to LOS.</b></li> <li>All Passengers travelling to Nigeria are required to register via the International Travel online Portal <a href="https://nitp.ncdc.gov.ng/onboarding/homepage">https://nitp.ncdc.gov.ng/onboarding/homepage</a> to provide the following required health information: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Provide required health information.</li> <li>Upload their pre departure Covid-19 PCR test result.</li> <li>Pay for a repeat Covid-19 PCR test to be carried out 7 days upon arriving the country and generate a QR barcode. The presentation of a QR barcode on arrival in Lagos will expedite clearance and prevent unnecessary delay and congestions at the airport.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Where this is a requirement for a COVID-19 test result at transit points and or destination countries, Out bound passengers are strongly advised to book and get tested at government</li> </ul>

approved COVID -19 testing laboratories which can be accessed via <https://covid19.ncdc.gov.ng/laboratory/>

- Please be informed that the adherence to the above mentioned authorities instructions is very important especially during this period of the second wave of the virus. In some limited cases, if the passenger failed to do the online second PCR test payment, he must be informed that the Health Port authorities does not collect cash money for the second PCR test and he must have a valid and active credit card to pay upon arrival which is not the default of the instructions. Also a comment is added on the DCS system with the passengers manifest list showing that the passenger is acknowledged about the second PCR test payment, in order to submit it to the concerned authorities if the passenger denied his Acknowledgment.
- Any passenger who has visited (**Brazil / India / Turkey**) within (14) days preceding travel to Nigeria, shall be denied entry into Nigeria. This regulation, however, does not apply to passengers who transited through these countries. (EgyptAir shall pay a penalty of \$3,500 dollars for each defaulting passenger).
- Non-Nigerians will be denied entry and returned to the country of embarkation at cost to the Airline.
- Nigerians and those with permanent resident permit shall undergo seven (7) days of mandatory quarantine in a Government approved facility at the point-of-entry city and at cost to the passenger. (Within 24 hours of arrival shall take a COVID-19 PCR test)

#### **PCR/ QUARANTINE:**

- **All Passengers arriving to Nigeria MUST have NEGATIVE PCR test within 72 hours before departure (the 72-hour test validity is from the first point of departure).**
- Children aged Ten (10) years and below traveling to Nigeria are exempted from NEGATIVE COVID-19 PCR test result as a requirement for boarding flights, the payment for the repeat COVID-19 PCR test in Nigeria is also not applicable to this age group.
- Diplomats traveling to Nigeria are required to use the International Travel Online Portal to provide the required information and upload their NEGATIVE PCR test result. The payment for the repeat COVID-19 PCR test in Nigeria is also not applicable to Diplomats.
- **Egyptair will be fined USD 3,500 per passenger for failure to comply with the pre-boarding requirements.**
- **Passengers originating from (UK / South Africa) with final destination being Nigeria, the following shall apply:**

1- Passengers must present (permit to fly (QR code) generated from <https://nitp.ncdc.gov.ng/>



		<p>Negative COVID-19 result within 72 Hours) to allow to board</p> <p>2- Self-Isolation for 7 days.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>All passengers should proceed on mandatory <u>7 days self-isolation/quarantine</u> in their selected place of abode; self-isolation in the city of port of entry is not mandatory. The payment for the 2nd PCR test is mandatory for all passengers.</li> <li>Present themselves at the laboratory/sample collection centers on the 7th day of arrival. Samples will be taken, and a COVID-19 PCR test done. The selected private laboratory provider will send a</li> <li>Reminder text message, email, or phone call to the passenger a day before the appointment.</li> </ul>
7	<u>TUNISIA</u>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b><u>Effective from 21st December 2020 (23:59) till 20th January 2021 (23:59)</u></b>, All passengers coming from (UK / South Africa / Australia) are <b><u>NOT ALLOWED</u></b> to (enter / transit) through all Tunisian airports. All flights between Tunisia and (UK / South Africa / Brazil) are suspended.</li> </ul> <p><b>PCR:</b> <b><u>Effective from 01 July 2021</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>All passengers travelling to Tunisia should be in possession of a negative COVID19 PCR (RT-PCR test) - with QR Code - whose date of result doesn't exceed 72 hours <b><u>(even if passenger has been vaccinated against corona virus)</u></b> at check-in at the airport of departure to Tunisia, the following categories of passengers are exempted: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Children under 12 years old are exempted.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>QUARANTINE:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b><u>Effective from 1st of June 2021</u></b>, 07 days hotel quarantine it will be <u>cancelled</u> taking into consideration that the rest of the required procedures will remain as they are.</li> <li><b><u>Effective 03/05/2021</u></b>, 07 days hotel quarantine in one of the hotels designated for this purpose is required (hotel voucher required).</li> <li>If an airline accepts a passenger on his flight to Tunisia without ensuring that he has the booking and payment confirmation document (voucher), the airline will be responsible for covering the cost of his Hotel accommodation for the required period of confinement, or will be responsible for his repatriation on the same flight.</li> <li><u>Please be informed that the following hotel are used for passenger quarantine:</u> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sun Beach Club Playa Sol Resort (Tel: 20419719/ 92027800/ 23179071).</li> <li>Palmyra Aqua Park ex- Soviva (98781840)</li> <li>Marabout (58401710)</li> <li>Royal Jinene Sousse (58744445)</li> <li>Katana (22912522)</li> </ol> </li> </ul>

- 6- Cosmos Tergui (52906000)
- 7- Cedriana (29767511)
- 8- Neptunia Beach (73521818)
- 9- Nerolia Hotel and spa (29009733)
- 10- Le President (272770000)
- 11- Hammamet Garden (24538303)
- 12- El Mouradi El Menzah (Tel: 99306338)
- 13- Lac Lemane (71961666)
- 14- Tunisia Palace (71242700)
- 15- Garden Carthage (71913000)
- 16- Maison Blanche All Suites (29369099)
- 17- Carlton (71335351)
- 18- Africa (71347477)
- 19- La Palace (58401241)
- 20- The Penthouse (71811766)
- 21- Residence Ain Meriem (72443377)
- 22- Golf Résidence Hôtel (Tel: 98240771/98480383).
- 23- Sousse City and Beach Hotel (ex Karawan) ([Tel:28995081](tel:28995081)).
- 24- Helya Beach And Spa Monastir Hôtel (52977294/ 73521100)
- 25- 97426197 / 20797542 (فيالغ حمامات)
- 26- Hôtel Le Zénith (24425858/ 24422324)
- 27- Yasmine Beach (53227409)

- Prices are between (90D-406D)/ per night.

- **The following categories are exempted from the 7 days quarantine:**

- Vaccinated passengers against Covid19 (certificate required).
- UM.
- Children accompanied by passengers vaccinated against Covid19.
- Passengers coming for medical purposes.
- Passengers need special handling.
- Diplomatic Passengers.
- Passengers travelling in an official trip for less than 05 days.
- Passengers traveling in case of death family member will be exempted from the hotel quarantine provided that:

- 1- Maximum two first degree family members.
- 2- To be in possession of a negative PCR test certificate not exceeding 72h before departure.
- 3- To be in possession of the death certificate not exceeding 72h before departure.
- 4- To register via (<https://app.e7mi.tn> ) and to sign and print the required forms.

- In case of the passenger travelling to Tunisia has an urgent need to travel without a negative PCR test, he/she must get an approval from the Tunisian Authorities.
- All passengers travelling to Tunisia shall fill and submit online Health Form through the link : <https://app.e7mi.tn> , with the necessity for the air transport companies to adhere to the following:
- Airline must verify, edit and validate prefilled forms before boarding via <https://e7mi.tn/e7mi-boarder.apk>.
- A QR code generated from the completed form must be presented prior to boarding & to immigration upon arrival. The form must be printed and signed by passenger to be submitted upon arrival.
- Egyptair shall use the web version of the application E7mi Borders designed for Airlines through the web link : <https://app.e7mi.tn> with the access code :
- Username : agent-Egyptair-Cairo
- Password : BUDLW9HX
- Egyptair shall be fined in case of any violation to the above mentioned instructions.
- Charter flights passengers who are coming for tourism are exempted from PCR test (Another protocol will be applied).
- **Acceptance of transit / transfer passengers through Tunisia international airport on condition that:**
- Transit passengers should be in possession of RT-PCR test whose date of result doesn't exceed 72 hours at check-in at the first airport of departure.
- Maximum transit time at Tunisia international should not exceed 24 hours.
- Passengers who are travelling to Tunis for emergency cases concerning (death one of the passenger's family) are exempted from quarantine provided that having the following:
  - 1- RT-PCR test not more than 72 hours before departure.
  - 2- Death certificate for the one who died not more than 72 hours from departure time.
  - 3- The documents which proof the relative relation (father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, grandfather, grandmother). **The passenger MUST register via <https://app.e7mi.tn>**
- Diplomats and members of United Nations missions (accredited to Tunisia) and their families

		<p>residing in Tunisia are exempted from hotel quarantine and must spend 7-day self-containment to their residences in Tunisia (home isolation) provided the following:</p> <p>1- <u>RT-PCR test not more than 72 hours before departure.</u></p> <p>2- <u>The Embassy or organization concerned must inform EgyptAir by a Verbal Note before time of departure (This Note must be transmitted by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Migration and Tunisians abroad to the General Directorate of Civil Aviation which transfers it to its turn to the relevant airline).</u></p> <p>3-<u>Present the valid resident card in Tunisia at the flight check-in desk.</u></p> <p><b>The passenger MUST register via <a href="https://app.e7mi.tn">https://app.e7mi.tn</a></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <u>EgyptAir must send Diplomats and members of United Nations missions (names / telephone numbers / quarantine addresses) who are coming from UK, South Africa and Brazil via <a href="mailto:yamina.jlail@transport.state.tn">yamina.jlail@transport.state.tn</a></u></li> </ul>
8	<u><b>ETHIOPIA</b></u>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Effective from 06<sup>th</sup> January 21 EgyptAir will resume daily operation to ADD.</b></li> <li>• <b>PCR / QUARANTINE:</b></li> <li>• <b>All passengers <b>MUST</b> have a negative PCR test issued <b>120 Hours before</b> arrival from accredited laboratory center</b></li> <li>• The PCR test must have 2 dates (sample date and report date), the sample date must be 5 days at most before arrival time.</li> <li>• <b>This does not apply to passengers younger than 12 years old.</b></li> <li>• <b>No more quarantine is available anymore for passengers without or with invalid / expired PCR test (neither Quarantine Hotels nor Governmental Quarantine )</b></li> <li>• <b>Any passenger arrives without PCR or with invalid / expired PCR will not be allowed to enter Ethiopia and the carrier will be forced to remove the passenger(s) on the same day of departure. In addition, a legal notice against the carrier for failing to comply with the government regulations will be issued.</b></li> </ul>
9	<u><b>GHANA</b></u>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All Passengers will be required to always wear a face mask appropriately (extending from the middle of the nasal bridge to halfway between the chin and the neck) and adhere to social distancing and hygiene protocols.</li> <li>• Passengers are advised to arrive at the airport at least 4 hours before the scheduled departure time.</li> <li>• All passengers to complete the form online before arriving to Ghana. <a href="https://www.ghs-hdf.org/hdf/">https://www.ghs-hdf.org/hdf/</a></li> </ul> <p><b>PCR:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All International arrivals must be in Possession of a COVID-19 negative PCR test result from an accredited laboratory in the country of origin.</li> </ul>

- The test should have been done not more than **72 hours before** the scheduled departure time from the country of origin
- **Airlines who board passengers without a PCR test result or a Positive PCR test result will be fined US\$3,500 per passenger, Non-Ghanaians** may be refused entry and returned to the point of embarkation at a cost to the Airline, **Ghanaians** will be allowed entry but subject to 14 days of mandatory quarantine at a facility approved by the Government and at a cost to the passenger.
- **All passengers travel to Accra must have the Online Payment Receipt and show it to check in counter, to avoid heavy penalties.(3500USD / passenger)**
- Passengers transiting and transferring through Accra will not be required to take the COVID-19 test in Accra.
- Transit passengers will be required to adhere to COVID-19 testing requirements for the destination countries.
- For passengers who transit through other countries before arriving in Ghana, the first country of departure will be the reference point (Connecting flights should not deny passenger boarding, as long as the journey has not been terminated in any of the transit countries.)
- For passengers who depart Ghana and return within one (1) week, the passengers will not be required to present a COVID-19 test result from the country of departure. They will however undergo a mandatory COVID -19 testing upon arrival in Ghana.
- Passengers will be subjected to a mandatory COVID-19 test at the airport terminal at a cost of \$150 to be borne by the passenger. Payment can be made online at <https://myfrontierhealthcare.com/Home/Ghana> , and proof of payment (receipt) shown to Airline before boarding. **(Ghanaians and Ecowas Citizens - \$50)**
- Any Passenger who refuses to pay to undergo the COVID-19 test will be subjected to the following: Passenger's passport will be seized, and passenger handed over to State Security Agencies, Passenger will be taken into fourteen (14) day quarantine at a designated location at the passenger's cost.
- All arriving passengers who test positive for COVID-19 will undergo mandatory isolation and treatment at a designated health facility or isolation centre, at a cost to passengers, EXCEPT Ghanaian citizens. The isolation will be for a period of seven (7) days. However, the final discharge of cases will be based on existing case management guidelines and protocols.
- All passengers testing negative will be advised to continue to observe COVID-19 safety precautions following arrival in Ghana.
- **Airlines who board passengers without proof of payment for the COVID-19 test and would/could NOT pay for the test in Ghana, will be fined US\$3,500 per passenger.**

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <u>Non-Ghanaian passengers may be refused entry and returned to the point of embarkation at a cost to the Airline.</u></li> <li>• <u>Ghanaian passengers will have their passports seized; the passenger handed over to State Security Agencies and taken into a fourteen (14) day quarantine at a designated location at the passenger’s cost.</u></li> </ul> <p><b>Exemptions :</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Children under 5 years of age will not be required to undergo testing on Arrival at the Kotoka International Airport.</li> <li>• <b>Children between the ages of 5-12 years will be required to pay for testing at the new rates</b></li> <li>• <b>Visiting heads of state and senior government officials of the rank of minister are exempted from the mandatory COVID-19 test on arrival however members of their delegation are required to take the COVID on arrival at the airport.</b></li> <li>• Passengers who arrive under emergency circumstances such as diverted flights will not be required to undergo testing if they do not leave the airport or remain in remain in isolation in their hotel.</li> <li>• For passengers who transit through other countries before arriving in Ghana, the first country of departure will be the reference point. (Connecting flights should not deny passenger boarding, as long as the journey has not been terminated in any of the transit countries.)</li> </ul> <p><b>Transit Passengers :</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Passengers transiting and transferring through Accra will not be required to take the COVID-19 test in Accra.</li> <li>• Transit passengers will be required to adhere to COVID-19 testing requirements for the destination countries.</li> </ul> <p><b>Travelling with Pets:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Travelling from Ghana with pets is not allowed.</li> <li>• Travelling with pets into Ghana is allowed in line with guidelines of the Veterinary Services Directorate of the Ministry of Food &amp; Agriculture.</li> </ul>
10	<p><u><b>COTE D’IVOIRE</b></u></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <u>Starting from 1st JUL 2020, all international flights will be resumed.</u></li> <li>• <b>Procedures for travelers to Abidjan:</b></li> <li>• All passengers traveling to Abidjan must provide a <b>negative PCR test certificate for not more than 7 days of withdrawal date of sample</b> , Only passengers whose results are negative dated less than 7 days, are allowed to travel.</li> <li>• <b>Passengers are required to fill Travel declaration</b> on <a href="https://deplacement-aerien.gouv.ci/">https://deplacement-aerien.gouv.ci/</a> , Pay online for travel declaration with Orange Money, Moov Money, MTN Mobile Money, Visa,</li> </ul>

		<p>MasterCard, Yup, EcobankPay</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Declaration form must be printed</b> and a copy will be sent to passenger inbox. (Passengers will be asked for his declaration form before boarding).</li> <li>• Amount of the travel declaration: 2,000 FCFA (3.04 €)</li> <li>• <b>Procedures for travelers departing from Abidjan:</b></li> <li>• Declaration of displacement must be filled on <a href="https://deplacement-aerien.gouv.ci/">https://deplacement-aerien.gouv.ci/</a> at most 7 days before travelling.</li> <li>• Declaration form must be printed and a copy is sent to Passenger inbox.</li> <li>• Covid-19 PCR test to be performed at most 7 days before traveling at the coronavirus disease (COVID-19) sampling and screening center.</li> <li>• Passengers will be asked for the test results upon boarding. Only passengers with negative results less than 7 days old are allowed to travel.</li> <li>• Amount of the travel declaration + Payment of the PCR-COVID-19 test fees to be paid before departure : 50,000 FCFA (€ 76.22) ,Payment can be done online with Orange Money, Moov Money,MTN Mobile Money, Visa, MasterCard, Yup, EcobankPay</li> </ul>
11	<a href="#"><u>KENYA</u></a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Passenger must fill in an online surveillance form which will give them <b>QR CODE</b> that will be scanned on arrival.</li> <li>• Passengers without QR code will not be allowed into the terminals to commence the arrival process, passengers will remain on board until they fill the form and get a QR code.</li> <li>• Passengers arriving on flights after the curfew, with a valid Air Ticket and Boarding Pass shall be allowed to proceed to their hotels and/or residences;</li> <li>• Passengers departing on flights after the curfew, with a valid Air Ticket and Boarding Pass shall be allowed to proceed to their departure airport;</li> <li>• All travelers will be expected to fill the travelers' locator form and submit before travel to <a href="http://bit.ly/covid19moh">http://bit.ly/covid19moh</a> and thereafter submit daily health information to jitenge platform for 14 consecutive days.</li> <li>• <b>Effective from 7<sup>th</sup> June 2021, the following conditions shall apply to passengers from India.</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1- All passenger flights between Kenya and India are suspended.</li> <li>2- Only Kenyans and Indian Nationals who are residents in Kenya are allowed to travel from India to Kenya provided that they possess a covid-19 PCR negative test result conducted within 96 hours before travel and submit to an antigen test on arrival. If antigen test is negative, passengers shall self-quarantine for 14 days at home and if antigen test is positive, traveler.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>

- Passengers from the following states and territories shall be required to undergo mandatory quarantine for 14 days upon arrival into Kenya at their own cost: (**Brunei / Thailand / Kuwait / Pakistan**) , Passengers from the above mentioned countries shall be required to:
    - A- Be in possession of a negative PCR-based COVID-19 test result conducted within 96 hours before travel and not display any flu-like symptoms upon arrival.
    - B- Provide evidence of their booking for the quarantine locations 24hrs before boarding. The list of facilities available for quarantine can be availed from [info@kmpdc.go.ke](mailto:info@kmpdc.go.ke)
  - **Effective 24<sup>th</sup> May 2021**, the following conditions shall apply to passengers from **United Kingdom**.
    - 1- All passengers/ crew coming to Kenya from UK, irrespective of their route of travel to Kenya must be in possession of a valid COVID-19 negative PCR test certificate conducted within 96 hours before travel except children below 5 years of age.
    - 2- All arriving UK Citizens (both resident in Kenya and non-resident), from the UK, irrespective of their route of travel to Kenya shall be subject to 14 days mandatory quarantine on arrival at government approved facility at their own cost.
    - 3- All Non-UK citizens travelling to Kenya from the UK, irrespective of their route of travel to Kenya must have a valid COVID-19 negative PCR test certificate and shall be required to self-isolate for seven days upon arrival.
    - 4- All returning Kenyan citizens must have a valid COVID-19 negative PCR test certificate and self-isolate for seven days upon arrival.
    - 5- All UK Government officials and diplomats shall be exempted from quarantine provided they have a valid certificate of COVID-19 negative PCR test conducted within 96 hours before travel to enter Kenya.
- PCR / QUARANTINE:**
- All arriving passengers (above the age of 5 years) must have negative PCR tests carried out within the 96 hours before travel.
  - Passengers are required to visit [www.africacds.org/trusted-travel](http://www.africacds.org/trusted-travel) for the guidance on uploading the test result. (upon arrival, passengers are required to provide a digital Covid-19 Certificate for validation)
  - For travelers whose certificates expire while on transit, the airline shall deposit the travelers passport at port health and facilitate testing in a recognized facility, at own cost.
  - Effective 02<sup>nd</sup> June 2021, Passengers from the following approved states and territories will be exempt from quarantine; (Afghanistan / Albania / Algeria / Andorra / Angola / Anguilla / Antigua /



		<p>and Barbuda / Argentina / Armenia / Aruba / Australia / Austria / Azerbaijan / Bahamas / Bahrain / Bangladesh / Barbados / Belarus / Belgium / Belize / Benin / Bermuda / Bhutan / Bonaire, Saint Eustatius and Saba / Bosnia and Herzegovina / Botswana / Brazil / British Virgin Islands / Bulgaria / Burkina Faso / Burundi / Cabo Verde / Cambodia / Cameroon / Canada / Cayman Islands / Central African Republic / Chad / Chile / China / Colombia / Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands / Comoros / Congo / Costa Rica / Croatia / Cuba / Curaçao / Cyprus / Czech Republic / Democratic Republic of Congo / Denmark / Djibouti / Dominica / Ecuador / Egypt / El Salvador / Equatorial Guinea / Eritrea / Estonia / Eswatini / Ethiopia / Faroe Islands / Fiji / Finland / France / French Guiana / French Polynesia / Gabon / Gambia / Georgia / Germany / Ghana / Gibraltar / Greece / Greenland / Grenada / Guadeloupe / Guam / Guatemala / Guernsey / Guinea / Guinea-Bissau / Guyana / Haiti / Holy See / Honduras / Hungary / Iceland / Indonesia / Iran / Iraq / Ireland / Isle of Man / Israel / Italy / Ivory Coast / Jamaica / Japan / Jersey / Jordan / Kazakhstan / Kosovo / Kyrgyzstan / Lao People's Democratic Republic / Latvia / Lebanon / Lesotho / Liberia / Libya / Liechtenstein / Lithuania / Luxembourg / Madagascar / Malawi / Malaysia / Maldives / Mali / Malta / Martinique / Mauritania / Mauritius / Mayotte / Mexico / Monaco / Mongolia / Montenegro / Montserrat / Morocco / Mozambique / Myanmar / Namibia / Nepal / Netherlands / New Caledonia / New Zealand / Nicaragua / Niger / Nigeria / North Macedonia / Norway / Occupied Palestinian territory / Oman / Panama / Papua New Guinea / Paraguay / Peru / Philippines / Plurinational State of Bolivia / Poland / Portugal / Puerto Rico / Qatar / Republic of Moldova / Romania / Russian Federation / Rwanda / Saint Barthélemy / Saint Kitts and Nevis / Saint Lucia / Saint Martin / Saint Pierre and Miquelon / Saint Vincent and the Grenadines / San Marino / Sao Tome and Principe / Saudi Arabia / Senegal / Serbia / Seychelles / Sierra Leone / Singapore / Slovakia / Slovenia / Somalia / South Africa / South Korea / South Sudan / Spain / Sri Lanka / Sudan / Suriname / Sweden / Switzerland / Syrian / Tajikistan / Timor-Leste / Trinidad and Tobago / Togo / Tunisia / Turkey / Turks and Caicos Islands / Uganda / Ukraine / United Arab Emirates / United Republic of Tanzania / United States of America / United States of Virgin Island / Uruguay / Uzbekistan / Venezuela / Bolivarian / Republic of Viet Nam / Yemen / Zambia / Zimbabwe)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For those passengers traveling out of the country, they will be required to abide by the particular travel, health and COVID-19 related requirements of the destination country;</li> </ul>
12	<p><a href="#"><u>SOUTH AFRICA</u></a></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><u>All travelers to complete Traveler Health Questionnaire prior to arrival or upon arrival at the Port of entry.</u></b></li> <li>• <b><u>Leisure Travelers from high risk countries will not be permitted.</u></b></li> <li>• <b><u>The exception</u></b> will be business travellers with scarce and critical skills including diplomats,</li> </ul>

repatriated persons, investors and people participating in professional sporting and cultural events will undergo the same health protocol screenings **with an approval of the cabinet member responsible for home affairs.**

- If the passport of the traveller from a high risk country indicates that he/she has spent 10 days or more in a low risk country before departure, he/she will be considered to be arriving from a low risk country.
- Travellers from medium and low risk countries will only be allowed into the country subject to the prevailing visa requirements.
- Long term visa holders who visit the country for business purposes will be allowed to travel to South Africa.
- Travellers from all African countries are allowed and must possess relevant travel documents, and will also be screened for COVID-19 symptoms
- South Africa reserves the right to **deny entry of any traveller who is travelling from a high risk country for tourism purposes.**
- **The international travellers should possess a mandatory travel insurance which is supposed to cover the COVID-19 test and quarantine costs.**
- Travellers arriving into South Africa are recommended to download the COVID Alert SA application on their mobile phones.
- **PCR / QUARANTINE:**
- **All passengers travelling to South Africa (including South Africans) must provide a valid negative Polymerase Chain ("PCR") test certificate, obtained not more than 72 hours before arrival from an accredited laboratory and should have the name and signature of the practitioner who conducted such test.**
- **Children who are 5 years and below are excluded from test requirements.**
- Where a traveler has not done a Covid-19 test prior to departure, they will be required to remain in mandatory quarantine at their own cost for the period of ten (10) days or undergo COVID -19 testing in line with the National Health Regiments.
- All travelers detected with symptoms will be required to remain in quarantine until a repeat COVID-19 test is conducted at their own costs.
- Should the traveler display any COVID-19–related symptoms or been in contact with an infected person(s), they will be expected to take a mandatory COVID-19 test. This test will be at the traveller’s cost. If the COVID-19 test comes back positive, the traveller will be subjected to a 10 day quarantine at a designated site. The accommodation at a quarantine site will be at the

		<p>traveller's cost.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Travellers will also need to provide proof of accommodation address should they need to self-quarantine at the time of arrival in the country.</li> <li>• It remains the responsibility of all airlines to ensure that no passenger is allowed to board the flights without valid COVID-19 test results, failure to adhere to this is condition will be viewed as contravention and might lead to administrative penalties.</li> <li>• <b><u>Passenger in transit -</u></b></li> <li>• Must be in possession of a negative PCR test certificate or a valid COVID -19 negative test certificate, obtained not more than 72 hours before the date of travel, from an accredited laboratory;</li> <li>• who displays symptoms of COVID-19 must, upon arrival and under the direction of Ports Health- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) Be taken through primary and secondary , screening, including COVID -19 testing, where applicable;</li> <li>b) Be quarantined, at own cost, if result is obtained. All Department of Health protocols and Department of Transport guidelines must be followed; and</li> <li>c) If travelling with family, be quarantined. At own cost, with the whole family</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
13	<u>CAMEROON</u>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• EGYPTAIR commercial passenger flights are permitted to take off /land the Cameroonian aerospace and territories (two weekly commercial scheduled flights in advance regularly). <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➢ <u>All passengers must wear face masks.</u></li> <li>➢ <u>Passenger Locator Form (PLF) to be filled by the passengers before arrival.</u></li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b><u>PCR / QUARANTINE</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All passengers travelling <b><u>to/from</u></b> Cameroon must have PCR with negative test 03 days prior to boarding according to the date of sample taken not the result date.</li> <li>• Moreover, passengers arriving to Cameroon will undergo another PCR test on arrival to Cameroonian airports.</li> <li>• If any passenger's actual test proved positive, he will be quarantined for 3 DAYS and if still positive will be quarantined 14days.</li> <li>• On the other hand, if a passenger arrives without PCR, he will be quarantined and <b><u>Egyptair will be fined and will bear all the expenses.</u></b></li> <li>• PCR is required from children more than 5 years.</li> </ul>
14	<u>CHAD</u>	<p><b><u>Resumption of passenger flights at the airports of Chad.</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All passengers should wear face masks inside the airport and the aircraft.</li> </ul>

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Health Declaration Form should be filled and signed by the passengers (This form must be completed no later than 24 hours before the flight).</li> <li>• Aircraft operators should provide passengers' (Full name/ Seat allocated/ Work telephone number or e-mail address) to the relevant public health authorities.</li> <li>• Aircraft operators should perform the cleaning and disinfection of their aircraft, A copy of disinfection certificate must be sent from CAI before aircraft arrive NDJ on email <a href="mailto:Ndjkkms_kk@egyptair.com">Ndjkkms_kk@egyptair.com</a> , The flight plan is accepted on presentation of a disinfection certificate issued or accepted by ADAC.</li> <li>• <b>All passengers must hold yellow fever vaccination certificate.</b></li> <li>• <b><u>Passengers travelling from United Kingdom and South Africa to Chad are NOT accepted.</u></b> In the event that passengers are disembarked a penalty of <b>5 000 000 FCFA</b> fine will be imposed.</li> <li>• <b><u>Effective 13<sup>th</sup> May 13, 2021 (11:59 p.m.) and until further notice,</u></b> all airlines that it is formally prohibited to disembark passengers to Chad coming or was in <b>India.</b> <b><u>airlines disembarking passengers from India will be fined 5,000,000 FCFA per passenger to be paid immediately.</u></b></li> <li>• <b><u>PCR / QUARANTINE:</u></b></li> <li>• <b><u>All passengers travelling to chad must have a negative test result to the COVTD-19 (PCR) and dated less than 72 hours before entering Chad.</u></b></li> <li>• <b>All children regardless their nationalities under 11 years old are exempted from PCR test upon arrive chad.</b></li> <li>• The passenger will remain confined at home and make another PCR test at N 'NDJAMENA on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of stay in one of the authorized hospital Central public hospital HGRN. (This test is chargeable. It will cost 15000 francs CFA to pay directly at the counter of hospitals)</li> <li>• The passenger who will stay less than 7 days, notice shall observe the barrier measures throughout his stay and report his contacts (hotel, home, place of work).</li> <li>• <b><u>Carriers violated this measures must cover all passengers' costs (hotel, tests and treatments) and will be fined 3,000,000 CFA (equivalent 5000 USD) per passenger.</u></b></li> </ul>
15	<a href="#"><u>UGANDA</u></a>	<p><b><u>Incoming passengers</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><u>Effective 3<sup>rd</sup> July 2021,</u></b> all passengers arriving Uganda are required to have a COVID-19 test taken within <b>72 hours from sample taken date.</b> <b><u>Children 03 years and below are exempted.</u></b></li> <li>• The Ministry would like to reiterate that all COVID-19 certificates for passengers <b>MUST</b> indicate <b>TRAVEL</b> as the intended purpose of test.</li> </ul>

- Egyptair shall not board any passenger (**both Ugandans and foreigners**) coming to Uganda without a negative COVID-19 PCR test. Failure to adhere to this, passenger shall be denied entry and Airline shall be obliged to take back the passenger and the Airline will be penalized a minimum of USD 3,000.
- The PCR test must have been done from a laboratory approved by the country where the journey was initiated.
- A passenger who shows signs and symptoms of an infectious disease on arrival will be put in a waiting ambulance and taken to an isolation center (Entebbe Hospital) where infectious disease checks and a sample for COVID-19 test will be carried out. Results will be returned within 24-48 hours as the passenger remains in the isolation center'
- If a passenger tests positive for COVID -19 he/she will be taken to the COVID-19 treatment center, whether Ugandan or Foreign national' If a foreign national wishes to be repatriated for treatment in another facility outside Uganda, this will be done at their own cost following COVID 19 medical evacuation Protocol.
- Passengers who have had COVID-19 **vaccination** and hold a certificate **MUST** still present a negative COVID-19 PCR test certificate within 72 hours from the time of sample collection to boarding aircraft.
- All arriving passengers from category 1 & 2 will be subjected to a PCR COVID-19 test on arrival in Uganda in addition to the negative PCR test undertaken from their country of origin.
  - **Category 1**- India (only returning Ugandans holding Ugandan passports). Non-Ugandans from category 1 will be allowed in if they will have spent 28 days in a quarantine center in a category 3 country. On arrival they will be subjected to a PCR test at their own cost.
  - **Category 2**- United States of America, United Kingdom, United Arab Emirates (UAE), Turkey, South Africa, Ethiopia, Kenya, Tanzania, and South Sudan.
  - **Category 3** – All countries not in Categories 1 & 2. These will not be subject to PCR test.
  - Individuals from Category 2 countries who have received full COVID-19 vaccination and have no signs of COVID-19 will be exempted from the PCR tests.
- In the unlikely event that a returning Ugandan arrives without a PCR Test, he/she will be allowed to enter the country but will have a **COVID-19 test done at his/her own cost (US\$65)**, and also quarantined at his/her own cost until results are back'.
- All passengers including children from (India / USA / UK / UAE / Turkey / South Africa / Ethiopia / Kenya / South Sudan / Tanzania) regardless the vaccination status will be subjected to PCR test on arrival. (\$65 is the fee)

		<p><b><u>Outgoing Passengers</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All Passenger leaving Uganda will ensure he/she has <b><u>a NEGATIVE COVID -19 PCR test done within 120 hours from sample taken date</u></b></li> <li>• In special circumstances where Passengers are not required to present a negative COVID 19 PCR test in the countries of destination, such passengers should ensure they have a clearance from the country they are travelling ‘to and will be allowed to board.</li> <li>• A Passenger who shows up with signs and symptoms of an infectious disease as detected by Port Health staff will not be allowed to board but will be taken to an isolation facility for medical investigation and treatment.</li> </ul>
16	<b><u>RWANDA</u></b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Passengers must fill in the form located in PLF link <a href="http://travel.rbc.gov.rw/travel/formstart.php">http://travel.rbc.gov.rw/travel/formstart.php</a> before acceptance at check-in counter in the origin point to collect more details about passenger contact information in advance of travel for tracing purpose. Passenger should show the Check-in agent the email received or QR-Code received after submitting his data on the PLF link.</li> <li>• (Special needs passengers/Minors under 16 years old) should be accompanied to travel to Kigali</li> <li>• Passengers’ temperature will be measured at the airport.</li> <li>• Vulnerable passengers who have serious underlying medical conditions are advised not to travel.</li> <li>• <b>Yellow fever vaccination</b> certificate must be in possession of the passenger before departure from origin point with destination to Kigali</li> <li>• All passengers must have return tickets except (Rwanda citizens, Residents in Rwanda and passengers with onward connections).</li> </ul> <p><b><u>PCR / QUARANTINE</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All Passengers including those in transit, will be required to show proof of PCR (RT-PCR) Certificate. Negative test certificate by an ISO certified laboratory or CENTRAL PUBLIC HEALTH LABORATORIES (المعامل المركزية لوزارة الصحة المصرية). PCR must be issued only in English or French Language. Tests should be <b><u>carried out 72 hours before flight arrival to Kigali</u></b>. Any other PCRs issued from different places without ISO Certification <b><u>will not be accepted</u></b> by the Rwandan Authorities and passenger will be deported back to Cairo as INAD.</li> <li>• <b><u>In case any passengers arrive to Kigali airport without negative RT-PCR Certificate, airline will pay fine 4000 USD (four thousand USD) per one passenger.</u></b></li> <li>• The only accepted test for COVID-19 is RT-PCR</li> <li>• <b><u>A second PCR test will be conducted upon arrival, with results delivered within 24 hours.</u></b></li> <li>• <b><u>All visitors travelling to Kigali and will stay with relatives or friends after the quarantine 24</u></b></li> </ul>

		<p>hours at hotel, must have the address and phone number of the contact person in Kigali.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All tourists travelling to Kigali must have proof of paid hotel reservation in Rwanda and covers the period between Arrivals to Departure Time in Rwanda.</li> <li>• All Passengers travelling to Kigali and planning to resume their trip by bus to Congo after the quarantine 24 hours at hotel, <u>must hold valid visa to Congo and sufficient funds not less than 500USD.</u></li> <li>• It is recommended that all passengers travelling to Kigali to have <u>international Travel Insurance or Health Insurance in Rwanda</u> in case tested COVID-19 positive upon Arrival.</li> <li>• Every traveler arriving in Rwanda on an international flight must proceed to one of 17 hotels <b>listed here</b> <a href="http://travel.rbc.gov.rw/travel/src/DesignatedHotelsFeb.pdf">http://travel.rbc.gov.rw/travel/src/DesignatedHotelsFeb.pdf</a>, for minimum stay of 24 hours, while awaiting the results of the second test. <b>Passenger should show hotel confirmation at the check-in counter before acceptance.</b></li> <li>• Medical service fees at the hotel is 10USD plus 50USD cost for the second COVID-19 test per one test.</li> <li>• charge for PCR-test on Arrival plus hotel Accommodation for 24 hours at hotel will be on passenger own cost.</li> <li>• All passengers must have return tickets except (Rwanda citizens, Residents in Rwanda and passengers with onward connections).</li> <li>• It is obligatory to check that passengers have sufficient funds of <b>200 \$ USD new version Series starting from 2009 and above</b> to cover the medical care, COVID-19 test and hotel accommodation.</li> <li>• <b><u>In case any passengers arrives to Kigali airport without negative RT-PCR Certificate, airlines will pay fine 4000 USD (four thousand USD) per one passenger.</u></b></li> </ul>
17	<a href="#"><u>TANZANIA</u></a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Effective from 4<sup>th</sup> May2021;</b> All travelers are required to fully fill in an online travelers surveillance form available at <a href="https://afyamsafiri.moh.go.tz">https://afyamsafiri.moh.go.tz</a> within 24 hrs before arrival to <b>Tanzania</b></li> <li>• All passengers entering or leaving Tanzania will be subjected to enhanced screening for covid-19 infection.</li> <li>• All arriving passengers shall dispose-of their masks after use during travel at designated waste collection containers upon arrival.</li> <li>• All arriving / departing air operators must provide advance passenger information prior to arrival to allow the points of entry authorities to scrutinize the manifest for possible high-risk passengers.</li> </ul>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All Travelers are required to truthfully fill out Traveler’s Surveillance Form available onboard and submit to Port Health Authorities upon arrival.</li> <li>• Cargo flights will be allowed based on respective Bilateral Air Services Agreements (BASAs) between Tanzania and other countries. This rescinds any prior arrangement contrary to BASAs.</li> <li>• All travelers, whether foreigners arriving from India or those who have travelled through India in the last 14 days regardless of the route taken shall be subjected to rapid test at point of entry followed by stringent contact tracing and mandatory quarantine at their own cost.</li> </ul> <p><b>PCR:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All travelers whether foreigners or returning residents <u>whose countries or airlines</u> require them to get tested for COVID-19 and turn negative, as a condition for travelling, will be required to present a certificate upon arrival. Travelers from other countries with symptoms and signs related to COVID-19 infection, will undergo enhanced screening and may be tested for RT-PCR;</li> <li>• All travelers foreigners or returning residents will be required to present a negative covid-19 test certificate upon arrival. the test should be passed on real time polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR) using sample collected within 72 hrs before arrival to Tanzania</li> <li>• Travelers on transit in other countries more than 72 hrs will be required to be retested by rapid test upon arrival Tanzania</li> <li>• <u>All travelers foreigners or returning residents entering Tanzania will be subjected to enhanced screening for covid-19infection including rapid test. (the cost for rapid test is 25 \$)</u></li> <li>• <u>Effective from 15<sup>th</sup> August</u>, Tanzania will request a PCR test (72 before arrival) from passengers travelling from Egypt.</li> <li>• <b><u>QUARANTINE: There will be NO 14 days mandatory quarantine on passengers cost.</u></b></li> </ul>
--	---

### 3- EURPOE

<u>No.</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Instructions &amp; Restrictions</u>
1	<u>ITALY</u>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All incoming passengers must have proved reason to enter Italy (Permit of stay / Residence / Work visa).</li> <li>• Travel is allowed to and from any other Countries for reasons of work, health or absolute necessity, or to return home or to one's place of residence or dwelling, as well as for reasons of study.</li> <li>• Any other kind of tourism visa not allowed at the moment.</li> <li>• <u>Police authority at FCO airport will not release Egyptair Flights until all incoming passengers from Cairo been checked and approved to enter Italy that means flight can't be departed back to Cairo</u></li> </ul>



before clearance.

- Egyptair will be fully responsible for that and fine maybe imposed
- Travel within the Member States of the European Union will continue to be unrestricted (in addition to EU Member States, (United Kingdom and Northern Ireland, Andorra, Principality of Monaco, Republic of San Marino and the Vatican City State). People travelling to Italy from these Countries will not be required to justify their reasons for travelling and will not be subject to a 14-day quarantine period in self-isolation (unless they stayed in any other Country during the 14 day period prior to travelling to Italy).
- Passengers holding residence in the following countries (Algeria, Australia, Canada, Georgia, Japan, Montenegro, Morocco, New Zealand, Rwanda, Serbia, Republic of Korea, Thailand, Tunisia, Uruguay) are allowed to enter Italy.
- For the purpose of containing the spread of the COVID-19 virus, to persons who intend to enter the national territory and who in the previous fourteen days have stayed or transited in (**Belgium, France, the Netherlands, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, Czech Republic and Spain**) without prejudice to the provisions of the decree of the President of the Council of Ministers of 7 September 2020, as extended by the decree-law of 7 October 2020, n. 125, the following alternative preventive measures apply:
  - Obligation to present to the carrier at the time of boarding and to anyone appointed to carry out checks on the attestation of having undergone, in the 72 hours prior to entry into the national territory, a molecular or antigen test, carried out by means of swab and negative result).
- **Entry and transit in Italy is forbidden** to people who have stayed or transited in the following countries in the previous 14 days: (Armenia, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Brazil, Bosnia Herzegovina, Chile, Kuwait, North Macedonia, Moldova, Oman, Panama, Peru, Dominican Republic, Serbia, Montenegro, and Kosovo), also direct and indirect flights to/from countries referred are also suspended. Exception to this rule is for Italian citizens or nationals of EU and Schengen Member States, UK, Andorra, Monaco, San Marino or the Vatican City State and their close family members, provided that they were resident in Italy since before July 9, 2020.
- **Effective from 24<sup>th</sup> May 2021**, all passengers entering Italy from foreign states in list B,C,D and E (**Egypt in list E**) is required to fill in the DPLF ( digital passenger locator form). For further information and DPLF visit website <https://app.euplf.eu/#/> .that in addition to the self-declaration forms. (the passengers should fill the DPLF and get the QR code.)
- **The police form must be handed over to the border police upon arrival**
- **The carrier's form must be kept by the carrier, available to the USMAF, Ministry of Health for any**

**health checks.**

- Travel to/from the countries **in list E** (EGYPT) is only allowed for specific reasons, such as: (work / health reasons / study reasons / absolute urgency / return to one's domicile, home, or residence).
- Travelling for tourism is therefore not permitted.
- The re-entry/entry into Italy, in case of stay/transit in the previous 14 days from this group of countries, is always allowed to Italian/EU/Schengen citizens and their family members, as well as to holders of long-term resident status and their family members (Directive 2004/38/EC). It is also confirmed the possibility of entry into Italy, from List E countries, for persons who have a proven and stable emotional relationship (even if not cohabiting) with Italian/EU/Schengen citizens or natural persons who are legally resident in Italy (long-term residents), who need to reach their partner's home/domicile/residence (in Italy).
- **Effective 29<sup>th</sup> April 2021 till 21<sup>st</sup> June 2021**; Ban on entry and transit in Italy of natural persons from (**India / Bangladesh / Sri Lanka**).
  - The new order prohibits entry to Italy for people coming from India, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka or who have stayed in the countries in the preceding fourteen days. The entry ban does not apply to the following persons:
    - Italian citizens registered as residents in Italy since before April 29, 2021 and who do not display any symptoms of COVID-19, and the persons referred to in Art. 51, paragraph, 7 letter n) of the Prime Ministerial Decree of 2 March 2021.
    - Italian citizens registered on the Registry of Italians Resident Abroad (AIRE);
  - On the basis of the provisions of the Ordinance, the entry into Italy of natural persons coming from or who have stayed in the previous fourteen days in India, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka is prohibited, with the exception of Italian citizens who do not show symptoms of COVID 19 and of the subjects referred to in art. 51 paragraph 7 letter. n of the Prime Ministerial Decree of 2 March 2021 (n) to officials and agents, however named, of the European Union or of international organizations, diplomatic agents, administrative and technical staff of diplomatic missions, consular officers and employees, military personnel , including those returning from international missions, and of the Police Forces, to the personnel of the Information System for the security of the Republic and of the Fire Brigade in the exercise of their functions).
  - Entry is conditioned, in addition to the declaration obligations already provided for by the Prime Minister's Decree of 2 March 2021 and the Ordinance of the Minister of Health April 16, 2021, by:
    - Obligation to present the certification of having undergone a molecular or antigenic test carried out in the 72 antecedents and negative result;

- Obligation to undergo a molecular or antigen test upon arrival at the airport;
- Obligation to undergo, regardless of the negative result of the test, isolation at a COVID Hotel or other place indicated by the health authority or civil protection for a period of ten days;
- Obligation to undergo a further molecular or antigen test after the quarantine period.
- Passengers arriving in Italy who do not meet the required requirements will be rejected with transport costs for repatriation to be borne by the carrier.

**PCR:**

- As of 16 May 2021, a molecular or antigen swab test needs to be performed **within 72 hours** prior to entry into Italy for those coming from or having stayed at/ transited through, in the previous 14 days, one or more states or territories listed in lists D and E (**Egypt in list E**).
- **Exemptions:**  
Exemption from the swab test taken in the 72 hours prior to entry to Italy, from self-isolation and the swab test at the end of self-isolation  
 Without prejudice to the general conditions above, this exemption applies to the following categories:
  - transport crew members
  - onboard transport staff
  - travel to and from the States and territories referred to in List A of Annex 20
  - anyone who enters Italy for a period not exceeding one hundred and twenty hours (5 days) for proven reasons of work, health or emergency, with the obligation, at the end of this time period, to leave Italian territory immediately or, failing this, to begin the period of surveillance and self-isolation in compliance with paragraphs 1 to 5.
  - anyone who transits, by private vehicle, in Italian territory for a period not exceeding thirty-six hours, with the obligation, at the end of this period of time, to leave Italian territory immediately or, failing this, to begin the period of surveillance and self-isolation in compliance with paragraphs 1 to 5
  - cross-border workers entering and leaving Italy for proven reasons of work and for the subsequent return journey home of to their place of residence
  - the staff of businesses and entities with registered or secondary offices in Italy for travel abroad for proven reasons of work and for trips lasting no more than one hundred and twenty hours
  - officials and agents, in whatever capacity, of the European Union or international organizations, diplomatic agents, administrative and technical staff of diplomatic missions, consular officials and employees, military personnel, including those returning from international missions, members of

		<p>the police forces, Italian national security personnel and firefighters in the exercise of their functions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• pupils and students in order to attend school or university in a State other than that in which they live or are resident, to which they return every day or at least once a week</li> <li>• <b><u>QUARANTINE: All passengers arriving Italy (so far) are subject to self-quarantine for 14 days.</u></b></li> <li>• <u>Effective 21<sup>st</sup> 2021, For passengers arriving from D and E list (<b>Egypt in list E</b>), quarantine will be <b>10 days</b>. After 10 days quarantine passengers must take a second test. <u>At the end of the quarantine period, an additional molecular or antigenic swab test needs to be carried out.</u></u></li> <li>• <u>Exemptions for Covid-19 <b>second</b> test and quarantine:</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Passengers that are coming for business, health or urgent reasons and will stay maximum 120 hours on Italian territory</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Transit of 36 hours is referred only to whom is travelling by car, this kind of transit is not applied for passengers arriving by air.</li> </ul>
2	<b><u>TURKEY</u></b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><u>Effective from 20th December 2020, 21:00 UTC hours,</u></b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Passengers who visited (<b>UK, Denmark and South Africa</b>) will be subjected to PCR test upon arrival to turkey. They are required to stay under quarantine for 7 days starting from the date they left these countries. On day 7 they will be subjected to PCR test, if test results is negative, quarantine will be ended.</li> <li>• Restricted countries operators will be able to only operate ferry flights for the purpose of carrying their citizens from turkey unless they are exceptionally authorized to transport Turkish citizens and residents of turkey on their flights to turkey.</li> <li>• Turkish operators will be able to transport to turkey only Turkish citizens, foreigners with residence permit and state officials and diplomatic personel.</li> <li>• Repatriation flights will be exempted and all incoming passengers will be subjected to PCR testing upon arrival.</li> <li>• General aviation and business flights may be allowed after coordination with Turkish ministry of health.</li> <li>• Flights between <b>Egypt and Turkey</b> are resumed starting from <b>1st August 2020</b>.</li> <li>• All kinds of Visas are accepted to enter Turkey.</li> <li>• <u>Effective from 15<sup>th</sup> March 2021, all passengers arriving to Turkey should fill an Online “Traveler Entry Form” within 72 hours before their trip.</u></li> </ul> </li> </ul>

- Passengers are accepted with the following conditions:
- All passengers have to wear masks during any time at the airport and on board.
- All arriving passenger will be asked to fill the passenger locator forms during the flight. ([Regesiter.health.gov.tr](http://Regesiter.health.gov.tr))
- All arriving passengers will be examined and will be tested if they have any symptoms. Passengers shall be informed by the operators beforehand and during flight.
- Passengers with positive test result, will not be deported, will receive treatment.
- **The flight permissions to be granted for the countries will be coordinated with the ministry of health.**
- Operators shall meet the requirements published by the Turkish DGCA on airport and airline pandemic guidelines for all flights.
- All flights from **Brazil and South Africa** are suspended until further notice with the following conditions:
  - EgyptAir will only be allowed to transport passengers from Turkey to Brazil and South Africa.
  - EgyptAir will be allowed to transport transit passengers from Brazil and South Africa.
  - All passengers arriving Turkey who visited Brazil and South Africa within the last 10 days will be quarantined for 14 days following their arrival at place determined by the governorships. On the tenth day they will be subjected to PCR test, if test result is negative, quarantine will be lifted.
  - Passengers of 6 years and older, should submit before boarding the result of negative sars-cov-2 PCR test carried out within the last 72-hours prior to departure.
  - All passengers arriving Turkey who visited **India** with in the last 10 days will be quarantined for 14 days following their arrival at place determined by the governorships. On the fourteenth day they will be subjected to PCR test, if test result is negative, quarantine will be lifted. ( Passengers of 6 years and older, should submit before boarding the result of negative sars-cov-2 PCR test carried out within the last 72-hours prior to departure)
- **PCR: Effective from 29<sup>th</sup> December 2020 (21:00 UTC) till further notice:**
  - All passengers that are 6 years old and older will be required to submit a negative Sars-Covid within the last **72-hours prior to departure** of their inbound flight to turkey.
  - Passengers that do not show negative sars-cov-2 PCR test result will not be accepted to flight.
  - **This requirement is NOT applicable for transit and transfer passengers.**
  - For Egyptair transit and transfer passengers via CAI; passengers of 6 years and older who visited (THE UK, DENMARK AND SOUTH AFRICA) within the last 10 days will be required - before

		<p>boarding - to submit a negative sars-cov-2 PCR test result done within the last 72-hours prior to their entrance to turkey.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• They are required to stay under quarantine for 7 days and on day 7, they will be subjected to PCR test, if test result is negative, quarantine will be lifted.</li> <li>• <b>Starting from 31<sup>st</sup> May till 30<sup>th</sup> June 2021,</b></li> <li>• Passengers arriving from the (United Kingdom / Iran / <b>Egypt</b> / Singapore) will be requested to submit a PCR test report with a negative result within the last 72 hours prior to arriving Turkey.</li> <li>• For passengers arriving from the countries other than those listed in the first article, those who submit a document issued by their relevant country's official authorities stating that they have been vaccinated at least 14 days prior to arriving turkey and/or have had the disease within the last 6 months before entry, <u>will not be asked to present a negative PCR test report and quarantine measures will not be applied.</u></li> <li>• For passengers arriving from the countries other than those listed in the first article, those who do not submit a document issued by their relevant country's official authorities stating that they have been vaccinated at least 14 days prior to arriving turkey and/or have had the disease within the last 6 months before entry, <u>a PCR test report with a negative result within the last 72 hours or a rapid antigen test report with a negative result within the last 48 hours prior to the entry will be sufficient.</u></li> <li>• Passengers arriving from <b>Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Brazil, South Africa, India, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka</b> and those who have been in these countries for the last 14 days must submit a negative PCR test result taken at most 72 hours before arrival. and these passengers are subject to quarantine for 14 days at places determined by the governorships. at the end of 14th day, if test result is negative, quarantine will be lifted. if the PCR test result is positive, they will be isolated from the date that test result is positive and at the end of 14th day, if the PCR test is negative, the isolation will be terminated.</li> <li>• These requirements are not applicable to transit and/or transfer passengers.</li> </ul>
3	<p><b><u>UNITED KINGDOM</u></b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Effective 15<sup>th</sup> December 2020</b> Passengers cannot travel internationally or within the UK, unless for work, education or other legally permitted exemptions. Overnight stays away from primary residences will not be allowed, except for specific exceptions including for work.</li> <li>• <u>Incoming travelers will be subjected to a mandatory self-imposed 10-day quarantine.</u> Those who do not have the possibility of self-isolating at their residence, hotel or with a close peer will be required to do so at one of the facilities put in place by the government. In addition, all incoming travelers will have to provide their address, contact details and any travel plans to the authorities should they need</li> </ul>

to trace them and take appropriate measures.

- All Passengers (**even transit**) arriving in the UK (England, Wales, Scotland, Northern Ireland) from outside the common travel area must provide the **Passenger Locator Form** ahead of their arrival. The online Passenger Locator form are available <https://www.gov.uk/provide-journey-contact-details-before-travel-uk>
- People can complete it up to 48 hours in advance of travel to the UK. It will be needed for travel into the UK.
- Passengers must complete the declaration form to confirm that he / she are outside of home to travel abroad for a legally permitted reason. Different rules apply in (Northern / Ireland / Scotland / Wales).
- This requirement applies to people travelling outside the UK from England. Passengers don't need to complete the form to travel to Ireland, the Channel Islands or the Isle of Man if that is your final destination.
- Legally permitted reasons for international travel include: (work / volunteering / education / medical, / compassionate grounds / weddings / funerals and related events).
- Passengers do not need to complete the form yourself if you are under the age of 18 or if you lack capacity to complete the form. If a responsible adult is travelling with you, they must complete a separate copy of the form on your behalf.
- Print a copy of the completed form or save it to a mobile phone or other device.
- The form and accepted reasons to travel are on this link <https://smex-ctp.trendmicro.com:443/wis/clicktime/v1/query?url=https%3a%2f%2fwww.gov.uk%2fguidance%2fcoronavirus%2dcovid%2d19%2ddeclaration%2dform%2dfor%2dinternational%2dtravel&umid=d7a07715-9d2b-45fd-9e26-ba3657e7c0de&auth=e0ea8d76fb0a69b0ed7fc71e0a03902ca1384677-59085a7fd10fa79ffa4bf6e56f2f00efa89b5e39>
- Passengers will need to download a form on .GOV.UK Through link : <https://www.gov.uk/guidance/coronavirus-covid-19-declaration-form-for-international-travel>
- Passengers who arrive UK directly from the countries in the following link **will NOT have to self-isolate** when they arrive in England: <https://www.gov.uk/guidance/coronavirus-covid-19-travel-corridors#updates-to-the-travel-corridor-list>
- However, this procedure does not apply to passengers who are transiting through non-exempted countries.
- **Effective from 08th June 2021 (04:00 AM), Egypt** will be added to red list countries, the following

instructions will be applied on all passengers traveling from a high risk country to UK (including Egypt):

- British nationalities and Irish and Only those with residence rights in the UK will be allowed entry if you have travelled to a red list country in the past 10 days.
- Passengers are required to book the quarantine package and the testing package. and the list of banned (red list) countries can be found through link : <https://www.gov.uk/guidance/booking-and-staying-in-a-quarantine-hotel-when-you-arrive-in-england>
- Some exemption concerning red zone countries through link : <https://smex-ctp.trendmicro.com/wis/clicktime/v1/query?url=https%3a%2f%2fwww.gov.uk%2fgovernment%2fpublications%2fcoronavirus%2dcovid%2d19%2dtravellers%2dexempt%2dfrom%2duk%2dborder%2drules%2fcoronavirus%2dcovid%2d19%2dtravellers%2dexempt%2dfrom%2duk%2dborder%2drules&umid=27bcca3b-c550-4e3d-96bb-b670b4423331&auth=44b6184d612dfc4c823be658ab4751caee1d06ca-82c9c6be8ecc11592e13db1369321942a1ede18c>
- If passengers transit through Cairo airport, then they are deemed to have travelled through a red list country and the rules as stated for red zone countries will apply.
- The pre-departure test is required and to have proof of a negative result. Passengers will also need to quarantine for 10 days in a managed quarantine hotel and take 2 PCR coronavirus (COVID-19) tests on or before day 2 and again on or after day 8.
- Fill out a Passenger Locator Form (PLF) to record details of the quarantine and testing booking. Individuals are subject to a £10,000 fine and imprisonment for knowingly filling out the form incorrectly. All travelers must complete the PLF before travelling to England.
- **Effective from 08th July 2021 (04:00 AM), Sudan** is added to red list countries, passengers arriving from Sudan or who were transit via Sudan during the last 10 days, are not allowed to enter except for UK citizens or UK residents (Quarantine for 10 days is required)
- **Effective from 9<sup>th</sup> April 2021 (4 AM),**
  - Philippines, Pakistan, Kenya, and Bangladesh are 4 countries added to red zone
  - International visitors who have departed from or transited through Philippines, Pakistan, Kenya and Bangladesh in the previous 10 days will be refused entry into England. Only British and Irish citizens, or those with residence rights in the UK (including long-term visa holders), will be allowed to enter and they must stay in a government-approved quarantine facility for 10 days. No direct flight bans from these countries will be put in place.
  - British, Irish and third-country nationals with residence rights (including long-term visa holders) arriving from these countries will be required to self-isolate in a government-approved hotel



quarantine facility for 10 days.

- During their stay, passengers will be required to take a coronavirus test on or before day 2 and on or after day 8, and they will not be allowed to shorten their quarantine period on receipt of a negative test result. They will also not be able to end their managed quarantine early through the Test to Release scheme.
- **Effective from 30<sup>th</sup> June 2021 (4 AM),**
  - (Dominican Republic / Eritrea / Haiti / Mongolia / Tunisia / Uganda) will be added in red list zone.
- Passengers whose final destination is outside of the CTA (Common Travel Area) may transit airside at any port in England without entering managed quarantine. link of common travel area is: <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/common-travel-area-guidance>
- **Link for Red country list:** <https://www.gov.uk/guidance/transport-measures-to-protect-the-uk-from-variant-strains-of-covid-19>.
- **Link of exempted jobs:** <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/coronavirus-covid-19-travellers-exempt-from-uk-border-rules/coronavirus-covid-19-travellers-exempt-from-uk-border-rules>.
- **Effective 12 May 2021 (04:00 UK Time): (Maldives / Nepal / Turkey)** will be added to red list zone.
  - Passengers who have been in or transited through any of these countries in the 10 days before their arrival in England will be denied entry.
  - British and Irish residents and those with residence rights in the UK will be allowed entry but are required to quarantine in a government-approved managed quarantine hotel for 10 days under condition
  - That British and Irish nationals will need a valid passport and for third-country nationals with residence rights, the appropriate entry clearance or visa.
  - Carriers must ensure passengers who declare they have been in any red-list country have a valid negative Pre-Departure Test Certificate, and a completed PLF with a Managed Quarantine booking reference number. This will be displayed on the first page of the PLF.
- **Effective from 23 April 2021(4 AM);**
  - **India** to be added to England's red list.
  - travel ban implemented for visitors from India from 4am on Friday 23 April.
  - If any passenger arrives in the UK from India before 4am Friday 23 April, he/she must self-

isolate for 10 days in the place you're staying and take a COVID-19 test on day 2 and day.

- From 4am Friday 23 April, if the passenger has been in India in the previous 10 days, he/she will only be allowed to enter the UK if he/she is a British, Irish or third-country national with residency rights. He/she will need to quarantine in a managed quarantine hotel.
- Passenger must have proof of a negative coronavirus test to enter the UK. Read about: <https://www.gov.uk/guidance/coronavirus-covid-19-testing-for-people-travelling-to-england>.
- **Effective 04<sup>th</sup> March 2021 (4 am)**, children who are returning to England to attend boarding school from the red list countries should present the below at the check-in process:
  - Negative Covid test result;
  - Completed PLF;
  - Testing package for day 2 and 8 from the official booking portal;
  - A copy of the letter from the Department for Education to the school confirming that boarding school students are covered by an exception;
  - A letter from their school to the boarding school student meeting the requirements set out in the letter from the Department for Education to the school.
- More details can be found via (Quarantine arrangements for boarding school students from red list countries - GOV.UK (<https://smex-ctp.trendmicro.com:443/wis/clicktime/v1/query?url=www.gov.uk&umid=6bdc8b12-bf7d-4f83-9651-6fc36bb55f1d&auth=e0ea8d76fb0a69b0ed7fc71e0a03902ca1384677-ed6d22b773563a4c42f329f0d2e02c7af1bd8146>))
- **Effective from 9<sup>th</sup> January 2021**, Entry into England will be banned to those who in the last 10 days have travelled from or through any southern African country, including (South Africa / Namibia / Zimbabwe / Botswana / Eswatini / Zambia / Malawi / Lesotho / Mozambique / Angola / Seychelles / Mauritius / Tanzania / Democratic Republic of the Congo). except for British and Irish nationals and third country nationals with residence rights in the UK (Even direct or transit flight)
- **£2,000 carrier penalty for each passenger carried into England without a test certificate (Effective from 18<sup>th</sup> January 2021).**
- **£2,000 carrier penalty for each passenger carried into England without a PLF (effective from 01<sup>st</sup> February 2021).**
- British and Irish Nationals, visa holders and permanent residents arriving from South Africa will be able to enter but are required to self-isolate for 10 days along with their household
- **Effective from Friday 29<sup>th</sup> January (1am)**, Entry to the UK banned for visitors arriving from the

**United Arab Emirates, Burundi and Rwanda** with residence rights in the UK will be allowed to enter (From 4am on Friday morning all arrivals who have, in the 10 days before their arrival in the UK, been in these destinations and their households will have to self-isolate immediately, and will not be eligible to use Test to Release)

- **PCR:**  
**Effective from 15<sup>th</sup> February 2021 (04:00),**
- The list of red zone countries via link : <https://www.gov.uk/guidance/transport-measures-to-protect-the-uk-from-variant-strains-of-covid-19> **(EGYPT is included in the red zone)**
- **Starting from 19<sup>th</sup> March (04:00AM);** visitors who have departed from or transited through these countries in the previous 10 days will be **refused** entry into England. Only British, Irish and third-country nationals with residence rights (including long-term visa holders) arriving from these countries will be required to quarantine in a Government-approved hotel quarantine facility for 10 days. (“Ethiopia / Somalia / Qatar / Oman” were added to the red zone countries)
- Also starting from 04:00 am on 19<sup>th</sup> March (04:00AM) Portugal (including Madeira and the Azores) and Mauritius will be removed from England’s red list.
- For non-red zone more restrictions will be applied as follow:
- All passengers (including UK nationals and residents) arriving to UK must provide proof of a negative COVID-19 test taken within **3 days of departure to the UK.** (Children aged under 11 do not need to take a test)
- Types of tests: PCR / Antigen
- More information can be found via; [www.gov.uk/guidance/coronavirus-covid-19-testing-for-people-travelling-to-england](http://www.gov.uk/guidance/coronavirus-covid-19-testing-for-people-travelling-to-england)
- All passengers are required to take a coronavirus test on days 2 and 8 or their quarantine (2 TESTS). You must have this booked prior to departure. For information please visit: [www.gov.uk/travel-quarantine-and-testing](http://www.gov.uk/travel-quarantine-and-testing)
- **The prices now range from £175, through the existing £210 and higher, depending on the individual supplier the passenger chooses.**

Link to main page on testing packages:

<https://smex-ctp.trendmicro.com:443/wis/clicktime/v1/query?url=https%3a%2f%2fwww.gov.uk%2fguidance%2fhow%2dto%2dquarantine%2dwhen%2dyou%2darrive%2din%2denland&umid=368b96cc-987a-482e-af92-0b1652ffe0bc&auth=e0ea8d76fb0a69b0ed7fc71e0a03902ca1384677-713d23520f1bc248d2081c0b0aadd8d63f128581>

New link to list of testing providers:

<https://smex-ctp.trendmicro.com:443/wis/clicktime/v1/query?url=https%3a%2f%2fwww.gov.uk%2fgovernment%2fpublications%2fproviders%2dof%2dday%2d2%2dand%2dday%2d8%2dcoronavirus%2dtesting%2dfor%2dinternational%2darrivals&umid=368b96cc-987a-482e-af92-0b1652ffe0bc&auth=e0ea8d76fb0a69b0ed7fc71e0a03902ca1384677-7b630806d7cf9a0509970204b338ea9c5f3feed9>

- **Effective from 4am on Monday 5 th of July 2021**, Myanmar will be removed from the list of countries that do not require a pre-departure test. Passengers arriving into England from Myanmar after this time will need proof of a negative COVID-19 test unless they are exempt or have a reasonable excuse.

We urge you to check the links in your information to passengers.

- EGYPTAIR should exercise extreme vigilance on checking that every boarding passenger from an amber country has the testing package fields completed on the PLF.
- EgyptAir staff should take care from any **falsifying passengers** who arriving from red zone countries to Egypt only then staying at Cairo for 1 or 2 days and doing another new PLF illustrating wrongly that his/her first point of embarkation is Cairo only as they must Not enter UK unless 10 days to be passed from his/her exit date of red zone countries, that except for British or Irish nationals or third country nationals with residence, those will apply on them the measures of red list countries.
- **Passenger who will present fake PCR for traveling from or to London will be reported to the police and investigated by the police”**
- **QUARANTINE:**
- All arrivals must quarantine for 10 days unless exempt. If you have travelled through a **red list country in the last 10 days**, you must have a valid Managed Quarantine Facility booked prior to departure. For information please visit: [www.gov.uk/travel-quarantine-and-testing](http://www.gov.uk/travel-quarantine-and-testing). Check the list of exempt countries immediately before travel and the list of work-related exemptions if travelling for work.
- **Since 04:00 GMT on Tuesday 6 April 2021**, passengers who are exempt from the requirement to self-isolate when travelling to England for work must take tests following arrival. Some groups of these passengers can now book their tests via their employer and do not need to book and pay for tests in advance of travelling. Others are still required to book and pay for a test in advance of travelling. However, **from 6 April** all passengers who state an exemption on the Passenger Locator Form (PLF) do not need to include a test booking reference number on the PLF.

- If you quarantine in England, you may opt in to Test to Release. For further information please visit: [www.gov.uk/guidance/coronavirus-covid-19-test-to-release-for-international-travel](http://www.gov.uk/guidance/coronavirus-covid-19-test-to-release-for-international-travel).
- **The measures will give police the power to carry spot checks at the home of international arrivals, and impose fines of £ 1, 000 for breaking the self- isolation rules.**
- **Exemptions from self-isolation favor certain jobs.**
- Please refer the mentioned link plus the new requirements also mentioned below for Business directors bringing jobs and investment to the UK. <https://smex-ctp.trendmicro.com:443/wis/clicktime/v1/query?url=https%3a%2f%2fwww.gov.uk%2fgovernment%2fpublications%2fcoronavirus%2dcovid%2d19%2dtravellers%2dexempt%2dfrom%2duk%2dborder%2drules%2fcoronavirus%2dcovid%2d19%2dtravellers%2dexempt%2dfrom%2duk%2dborder%2drules%23jobs%2dthat%2dqualify%2dfor%2dtravel%2dexemptions%2d1&umid=aef1dd1b-9201-4272-bc97-e69d28483e3d&auth=e0ea8d76fb0a69b0ed7fc71e0a03902ca1384677-b028651e15c6d31a243f339fb852d27acd8b4008>
- Any passenger have the option to take a PCR test after five days of self-isolation , with a negative test releasing them from the need to isolate themselves for 10 days in sequence.
- **Effective 19<sup>th</sup> July 2021**, UK residents fully **vaccinated** via the NHS will be able to return from Amber countries with **no self-isolation** Under the conditions which mentioned below:
  - Effective 19 July the ‘should not travel’ advice for amber countries will be removed.
  - Devolved Nations will set own requirements so we need to check these.
  - Covid pass of vaccination status will be obtained on the NHS main app or via the NHS letter (Dial 119).
  - Fully vaccinated applies after 14 days have passed since last inoculation.
  - Vaccination status to be entered on the PLF (part of carrier check).
  - Pre-departure test is required.
  - PCR test on or before day 2 after arrival in the UK is required. Day 8 test not required or test to release.
  - Children under 18 from Amber counties will not need to self-isolate but require PDT and day 2 test.
  - Children aged 5 to 10 years only require a day 2 test.
  - Children 4 and under are exempt all testing and self-isolation.
  - Other markets such as EU and USA will be advised in future.
  - These measures mean that fully vaccinated passengers via the NHS will have the same

		requirements for Green and Amber countries. Red countries remain as now with MQS hotel quarantine even for those fully vaccinated.
4	<u>GREECE</u>	<p><b>Till 15<sup>th</sup> July 2021:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All third country nationals are prohibited to enter the Hellenic Republic and <b>exempted</b> from restrictions: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1- EU member states nationals and the Schengen agreement nationals, including their spouses or persons with whom they have a cohabitation agreement, as well as their minor children.</li> <li>2- Permanent residents from (Albania , Armenia, Azerbaijan, Australia, Bahrain , Belarus , Bosnia &amp; Herzegovina, Brunei, Canada , China , Israel , Japan , Jordan, Kuwait , Lebanon , Kosovo, Moldova, Montenegro, New Zealand, North Macedonia , Qatar , Rwanda , Saudi Arabia , Serbia , Singapore , South Korea, Thailand, The Russian Federation , United Arab Emirates, United Kingdom, USA, Ukraine).</li> </ol> </li> <li>• In order to prove their place of residence, third-country nationals may present their residence permit, work permit, identity card provided that it states place of residence or other documents.</li> <li>3- Medical and nursing staff, researchers and health professionals, if they demonstrate at the points of entry in the country, the exercise license profession or other appropriate evidence of their professional status and provided that their entry into the country relates to the exercise of their professional duties.</li> <li>4- Long-term residents of EU member states or Schengen agreement and third country nationals, holding a residence permit in EU member states or the Schengen agreement.</li> <li>5- Members of government delegations.</li> <li>6- Members of diplomatic delegations or consulate authorities and delegations, members of international and European organizations, members of humanitarian organizations performing their duties, military and security forces officials and of general secretariat for civil protection.</li> <li>7- Personnel employed in the transport sector, including seamen, aircraft crews, the crews and technical personnel of the leased aircraft firefighting equipment, lorry drivers and the absolutely necessary support staff for the transport of goods.</li> <li>8- Transit passengers.</li> <li>9- Students.</li> <li>10. Persons caring for the elderly and people with disability (disabled).</li> <li>11. Seasonal workers in the field of agriculture.</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• It compulsory for all individuals of international flights arriving to any Greek airport to fill in the electronic passenger locator form (PLF) published in <a href="https://travel.gov.gr">https://travel.gov.gr</a> not later than the</li> </ul>

previous day.

**PCR:**

- All passengers entering the country (**including children over the age of 12**) are obliged to display **NEGATIVE molecular test (PCR) FOR covid-19 performed by taking an oropharyngeal or nasopharyngeal smear, conducted up to 72 hours from the time of test before arrival in Greece. OR a (48) hour diagnostic rapid antigen test for covid-19 (Rapid Test) prior to the scheduled flight either in Greek, English, French, German, Spanish, Italian or Russian, the certificate includes the full name of the passenger as registered in the passport.**
- all passengers regardless of nationality must meet one of the following conditions:
  - A- To have completed the vaccination for coronavirus covid-19 at least (14) days before schedule arrival and to present a vaccination certificate in either Greek, English, French, German, Spanish, Italian or Russian, issued by public authority, the certificate includes the full name of passenger as registered in The passport, the type of vaccine, the number of doses and inoculation dates.
  - B- Display negative molecular test (PCR) for covid-19 performed by taking oropharyngeal or nasopharyngeal smear up to 72 hours before the schedule arrival OR a (48) hour diagnostic rapid antigen test for covid-19 (rapid test) prior to the scheduled flight, either in Greek, English, French, German, Spanish, Italian or Russian, the (PCR) includes the full name of the passenger as registered in the passport.
  - C- To present proof of recovery from covid-19 valid as of two months after positive PCR or antigen test up to nine months either in Greek, English, French, German, Spanish, Italian or Russian, properly issued at least 30 days after first positive diagnosis and is valid up to 180 days (from public authority or certified private authority) in accordance with the relevant legislation.
  - D- To present their EU digital Covid-19 certificate, issued accordingly to EU requirements in digital or paper form.
- Regardless permanent residents of Montenegro, entrance to Greece is permitted under the condition that they have completed the vaccination for covid-19 at least 14 days before schedule arrival and display a negative molecular test PCR for covid-19 up to 72 hours before the scheduled arrival. (The above obligations include children from the age of twelve (12) and above).
- Regardless permanent residents of Russia as of 30th June 21 entrance to Greece is permitted under the condition that, they display a negative molecular test (PCR) for Covid- 19 performed by taking oropharyngeal or nasopharyngeal smear up to 72 hours or 48 hours diagnostic rapid antigen test for covid-19 (RAPID TEST). (The above obligations include children from the age of twelve (12) and above).

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All passengers will be subjected to random covid-19 rapid tests upon arrival, upon being tested the passengers remains at the arrival gate awaiting the result of the test. If found positive a 10 day quarantine under supervision is required either at home or at a designated temporary residence assigned by the appropriate authority.</li> <li>• Third country nationals subject to the prohibition herein have the right to submit request to the Greek consular authority of their place of residence or stay for their exceptional entry in the country for business or personal reasons.</li> <li>• <b>Individuals violating the measures hereof, administrative fine of 5000 euros will apply.</b></li> </ul>
5	<u>FRANCE</u>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <u>VISIT VISAS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO ENTER FRANCE</u></li> <li>• <u>TOURIST VISAS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO ENTER FRANCE</u></li> <li>• <b><u>The French Government has announced on 04<sup>th</sup> June 2021 a Strategy to Reopen the Borders from 09<sup>th</sup> June 2021. New updates as follows:</u></b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <u>Classification of countries according to the evolution of their epidemic situation (lists to be found in <a href="http://www.gouvernement.fr/info-coronavirus">www.gouvernement.fr/ info-coronavirus</a> ).</u> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1- <b><u>“Green” countries: no active traffic no variants of concern identified.</u></b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <u>European Area, Australia, South Korea, Israel, Japan, Lebanon, New Zealand, Singapore.</u></li> </ul> </li> <li>2- <b><u>Orange Country: active circulation of the virus in controlled proportions, with no distribution of variants of concern.</u></b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <u>All countries, excluding “green” and “red” countries.</u></li> </ul> </li> <li>3- <b><u>«Red» countries: active circulation of the virus, presence of variants of concern.</u></b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <u>South Africa, Argentina, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, India, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Turkey, Uruguay.</u></li> </ul> </li> </ol> </li> <li>• <u>New Relaxed measures for <b>Vaccinated</b> Travelers between <b>Orange zone</b> and France as follows:</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* <u>To enter France: Proof of vaccination + urgent reason not required + PCR test 72 hours or antigenic 48 hours required + Quarantine not required.</u></li> <li>* <u>To exit France : Proof of vaccination + urgent reason not required + Regulation of orange zone country for test/Quarantine or other.</u></li> </ul> </li> <li>• <u>The vaccines accepted by France are those recognized by the European Agency of the drug (EMA): Pfizer, Moderna, AstraZeneca and Johnson &amp; Johnson.</u></li> <li>• <u>Proof of vaccination should certify a complete vaccination plan, namely:</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* <u>2 weeks after the second injection for double-injection vaccines (Pfizer, Moderna, AstraZeneca)</u></li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul>



\* 4 weeks after injection for single-injection vaccines (Johnson & Johnson);

\* 2 weeks after injection for vaccines in people with a history of Covid-19 (only 1 injection required).

- Full information for all zones can be found in <https://www.gouvernement.fr/>

- **Effective from 30/01/2021;**

- Travel (entering and leaving the territory) between France and abroad, except member states of the (European union, Andorra, Iceland, Liechtenstein, Monaco, Norway, San Marino, Switzerland and Vatican), are only be authorized for an **imperative reasons of personal or family nature, a health reason relating to the emergency** or a **professional reason that cannot be deferred**. The list of acceptable reasons for travel is given in a derogatory travel form available on the internet (ministry of interior website).
- EgyptAir must be sure that the boarding passenger can present: (the exceptional travel certificate filled in and signed / supporting documents corresponding to the admissible reason for travel indicated on the certificate). If the passenger is unable to present these documents, he/she is not allowed to board the aircraft.

**PCR:**

- **Effective from 18<sup>th</sup> January 2021**, all arriving passengers **of age 11 and older** are required to have a negative **PCR test dating with 72 hours of departure**.
- Children under eleven years are exempted.
- PCR test types are (RT-LAMP / QRT-PCR / LAMP / QPCR / PCR / RT-PCR Detection of RNA)
- Statement for passengers to certify that he/she do not have any symptoms of COVID-19 is now required (must be filled by the passenger before travel)
- All arriving passengers from: (South Africa, Argentina, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, United Arab Emirates, India, Nepal, Pakistan, Qatar, Sri Lanka, Turkey, Uruguay), New additional measures are as follows:
  - A- Before departure;
    - All travelers, whatever their nationality, must present to the transport company and to the border control authorities:
    - for travelers over eleven years old only, the result of a virological screening biological test "COVID RT-PCR" dating less than 36 hours before departure (departure of the first flight in the event of a connecting trip) and not conclusive not to contamination by covid-19 or the result of a biological virological screening examination (PCR) carried out less than 72 hours before departure not concluding to contamination by covid-19 and a antigenic test carried out less than

24 hours before departure not concluding to contamination by covid-19;

- supporting documents attesting to the address of the home or of a suitable accommodation (hotel or similar), specifying, where applicable, the access procedures allowing control officers to verify compliance with the quarantine measure or isolation, except in the event of isolation in a place of accommodation provided by the administration (territorial isolation support cells have been set up to support people placed in isolation) or transit in international area;
- a sworn statement attesting to
  - that he does not present any symptoms of infection with covid-19,
  - that he is not aware of having been in contact with a confirmed case of covid-19 in the fourteen days preceding the trip,
  - for travelers over eleven years old only, that he accepts that a test or a biological virological screening test for detection of SARS-CoV-2 can be carried out on his arrival in the national territory.
- Travelers will systematically be subject to a quarantine or isolation measure which will be pronounced by prefectural decree on their arrival in mainland France for a period of ten days, which will be accompanied by restrictions on exit times from the place of isolation. (Except in the case of transit in an international zone).
- There is a tolerance for the boarding test presentation requirements for these new countries until Sunday May 16 at 11:59 p.m.

B- Upon arrival;

- Have an Antigen test carried out at the airport of arrival;
- Self-isolate for the mandatory 10-day period (failure to do so may result in a fine).
- As part of the self-isolation support system, you will be regularly contacted by the French Health Insurance Services to help you during this period.
- Declaration for travelers aged 11 and over and Declaration for travelers under 11 are available on the site of The Ministry of Interior
- <https://www.interieur.gouv.fr/Actualites/L-actu-du-Ministere/Attestation-de-deplacement-et-de-voyage#from6>
- **QUARANTINE: Self isolation for 7 seven days is applied, then undergo another test**
- **Passengers arriving from countries where test is not possible, a letter from the French consulate is required. Then will undergo a test at the airport of arrival, and will be quarantined in a concerned place of the government.**

6	<p><u><a href="#">Germany</a></u></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <u>Effective from 29<sup>th</sup> March 2021, and until 31<sup>st</sup> July 2021,</u> Passengers who intend to enter Germany and who have stayed in an international risk area including a high-incidence area or an area of <b><u>virus variant of concern (VOC)</u></b> within the last 10 days prior to entry are subject to mandatory entry registration and sars-cov-2.</li> <li>• Link to the updated list of virus variant areas, high-incidence areas and risk areas: EgyptAir is strongly advised to regularly review the designation list at <a href="https://www.rki.de/DE/Content/InfAZ/N/Neuartiges_Coronavirus/Risikogebiete_neu.html">https://www.rki.de/DE/Content/InfAZ/N/Neuartiges_Coronavirus/Risikogebiete_neu.html</a> Designations are subject to change at short notice (<u>Egypt is still listed as high-risk at RKI</u>).</li> <li>• It is mandatory for all passengers arriving from categorized risk countries to register online and get a confirmation PDF: <a href="http://www.einreiseanmeldung.de">www.einreiseanmeldung.de</a></li> <li>• A substitute form is to be filled-in only in case passenger doesn't have internet access and not in addition to the online registration.</li> <li>• In case he/she filled-in the substitute form it is not to be collected by cabin crew, but passenger will have to hand it over to Federal Police at border control in Germany.</li> <li>• The previously used PLF is not valid anymore.</li> <li>• Passengers who intend to enter Germany and who have stayed in an international risk area including a high-incidence area or an area of VOC within the last 10 days prior to entry must register electronically.</li> <li>• Passengers transiting via a German airport to a third country or a country in the Schengen area are exempted. Further exemptions apply. Please check against regulation.</li> <li>• Use of digital online procedure is strongly advised.</li> <li>• Paper-based registration is only accepted as a replacement if electronic registration is out of order or the passenger do not have access to electronic registration. Official substitute registration form must be used.</li> <li>• A proof of successful entry registration or substitute registration form must be kept by Passenger at all times and presented on request to the carrier or the competent authority.</li> <li>• Passengers receipt of successful entry registration or substitute registration form must be checked by carriers against ID card or equivalent prior boarding.</li> <li>• <u>Carriers must only transport passenger who have presented proof of successful registration or substitute registration form.</u></li> <li>• On flights from Schengen countries to Germany substitute registration form must be collected by the aircraft crew and handed over to the competent authority at the destination airport in Germany.</li> </ul>
---	---------------------------------------	--

On flights from non-Schengen countries to Germany substitute registration must be kept by passengers and handed over to the federal police / competent authority at the destination airport in Germany during border control checks.

- Flights from non-Schengen countries to Germany: registration receipt and substitute registration is subject to additional checks by the federal police / competent authority at destination airport in Germany.
- Passengers entering Germany and who have stayed in an international risk area but not in a high-incidence area or an area of VOC within the last 10 days prior to entry must provide proof of a test for sars-cov-2 no later than 48 hours after entry to the competent authority.
- For passengers who intend to enter Germany and who have stayed at a high-incidence area or an area of VOC within the last 10 days prior to entry, preflight testing is mandatory. The sample collection for the test must not be older than 48hr before entry.
- Passengers who have only passed through a high-incidence area and have not had a stopover there or who enter Germany only for transit purposes and leave Germany again by the quickest route are exempted from presenting a proof of negative testing. The list of exceptions is not exhaustive. Further exemptions may apply. Please check against regulation.
- EgyptAir is prohibited to transport passengers from an area of virus variant of concern to Germany. this restriction applies to all direct and indirect travel of passengers originating from an area of voc.  
**exemptions:** the transport ban does not apply to:
  - Passengers having German nationality and passengers residing and with right of residence in Germany as well as their spouses, partners from the same household and minor children.
  - Passengers transiting a German airport,
  - Transportation of personnel in the interest of public health,
  - Ambulance flights and flights transporting transplant organs and necessary accompanying personnel,
  - Flights for urgent humanitarian reasons,
  - Flights on behalf of the Euratom safeguards, the international atomic energy agency, the united nations and its agencies
  - Members of a foreign diplomatic mission or consular office and their accompanying close family members whose appointment and arrival has been notified to the federal foreign office. Three days in advance carriers must notify to the federal police flights from an area of VOC to the federal republic of Germany for transport of passengers residing and with right of residence in Germany and for passengers having German nationality and their accompanying close family members.

- Transport of persons accredited by the respective organizing committee for the preparation, participation, implementation and follow-up of international sporting events.
- Temporary travel restrictions apply to all non-essential travel from third countries to the Federal Republic of Germany. Due to UK's withdrawal from the EU, UK is considered a third country. (this does not include flight restrictions).
- **The restrictions do not apply to German citizens.**
- More countries were added to the so called “positive list” for exemptions of travel restrictions. Following countries are now **exempted** as of 03<sup>rd</sup> July 2021: (Albania, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bosnia Herzegovina, Brunei, Canada, Hong Kong, Israel, Japan, Jordan, Kosovo, Lebanon, Macao, Moldova, Montenegro, New Zealand, North Macedonia, Qatar, Serbia, Singapore, South Korea, Taiwan, Thailand, USA).
- Extended entry possibilities will be given to travelers from all third countries who have an important reason for travel as follows:
  1. EU citizens and third-country nationals with current right of residence in Germany,
  2. healthcare workers, health researchers and Geriatric care workers,
  3. skilled and highly qualified foreign workers if their employment is necessary from an economic perspective and the work cannot be postponed or performed abroad,
  4. freight transport and other transport personnel,
  5. seasonal workers in agriculture,
  6. Seafarers,
  7. Foreign students, trainees, volunteers,
  8. persons immigrating into Germany for the purpose of joining their families and visits for urgent family reasons or short term visits of core family members (husband/wife, minor children, parents of minor children) or unmarried partners in a relationship with German nationals, EU citizens and third-country nationals with current right of residence in Germany or joint short term visits of couples (third country national and German national/EU citizen) residing together in a third country for important reasons,
  9. Persons in need of international protection or for other humanitarian reasons,
  10. Diplomats, staff of international organizations, military personnel and humanitarian aid workers in the exercise of their functions,
  11. Ethnic German resettles,
  12. Passengers in transit.

For further information: [WWW.BMLBUND.DE/EN/](http://WWW.BMLBUND.DE/EN/)

- Entry from third countries into the federal republic of Germany for the sole purpose of onward travel to another EU-/Schengen state is permitted.
- this applies under the following conditions:
  1. The time spent in Germany is limited to the duration required for direct transit to the destination state,
  2. The third-country national is permitted to enter the destination state in accordance with annex i or annex ii of the council recommendation (EU) 2020/912 of 30 June 2020 or an individual confirmation of the granting of entry issued by the destination state.
  3. This does not apply if the third country is designated as an area of variants of concern (voc). Under these conditions, entry by air and onward travel to the country of destination by land is also permitted. it is the
- Traveler's responsibility to prove the right of entry into the country of destination and the route of travel in the event of controls.
- **Effective from 30/01/2021:**
  - Egyptair must provide information of the German Federal ministry of health to all passengers.
  - passengers who intend to enter Germany and who have stayed in an international risk area (including high-incidence area or an area of virus variant of concern) within the last 10 days prior to entry are subject to mandatory entry registration (electronically) and sars-cov-2 testing
  - Proof of successful entry registration or substitute registration form must be kept by pax at all times and presented on request to the carrier or the competent authority.
  - Passengers receipt of successful entry registration or substitute registration form **must** be checked by EgyptAir against ID card or equivalent prior boarding or the passenger will not board the aircraft.
  - The above instructions including transit and transfer passengers originating from a high-incidence area or area of virus variant of concern.
  - Passengers who have only passed through a high-incidence area and have not had a stopover there or who enter the federal republic of Germany only for transit purposes and leave the federal republic of Germany again by the quickest route are exempted from presenting a proof of negative testing. The list of exceptions is not exhaustive. Further exemptions may apply.
  - EgyptAir has to declare the flight details (e.g. flight number, estimated number of passengers, day of operation, arrival time etc.) three days in advance of the planned immigration (day of arrival). Please send the information to [bpolp@polizei.bund.de](mailto:bpolp@polizei.bund.de) (To be done by the concerned in the headquarter in CAI )

- EgyptAir are prohibited to transport passenger from an area of virus variant of concern to Germany. the transport ban does not apply to passenger having German nationality and their accompanying close family members, passenger residing and with right of residence in Germany, passenger transiting a German airport, exclusively cargo or postal or ferry flights, repatriation of aircrafts and crews, transportation of personnel in the interest of public health, ambulance flights and flights transporting transplant organs and necessary accompanying personnel, flights for urgent humanitarian reasons, flights on behalf of the international atomic energy agency, the united nations and its agencies or members of a foreign diplomatic mission or consular office and their accompanying close family members whose appointment and arrival has been notified to the federal foreign office. Three days in advance carriers must notify to the federal police flights from an area of VOC to the federal republic of Germany for transport of pax residing and with right of residence in Germany and for passenger having German nationality and their accompanying close family members.
- Passengers, who have only passed through a high-incidence area and have not had a stopover there or who enter Germany only for transit purposes and leave Germany again by the quickest route are exempted from presenting a proof of negative testing. The list of exceptions is not exhaustive. Further exemptions may apply.
- The obligation to fill out a PLF and the local quarantine regulation when returning from a risk area, high risk area or an area of VOC are still valid.
- More information can be found via; <https://b2b.frankfurt-airport.com/en/airlines-b2b/coronavirus.html>
- **PCR/ QUARANTINE:**
- **Effective from 30 March 2021 until 12 May 2021, All** passengers - including transit passengers - entering Germany are obliged to show proof of a negative COVID test **or a vaccination certificate or a proof of recovery of SARS-COV-2** before boarding the flight (no matter if the country of origin belongs to any risk area of the RKI). The airline is **NOT** allowed to carry passengers without a negative COVID test.
- The passengers have to carry the proof of the negative test when entering Germany as the Federal Police will do checks upon arrival.
- Test certificates have to be presented in either German, English or French. **As of now until the End of April**, proof of a negative test can also be in Spanish. (Concerning the controllability/verifiability of the test evidence, it is required that the test result ("**positivo**" / "**negativo**") and the time of the nasal swab (which has to be taken no more than 48 hours before entry) are clearly indicated.)

- **Effective 13<sup>th</sup> May 2021 till 30<sup>th</sup> June 2021, The following tests are accepted:**
  - 1- Non risk area, international risk area including a high-incidence area:**
    - 1A.: Antigen, the sample collection for the test must not be older than **48hrs before entry**.
    - 1B.: PCR or POC-PCR test, the sample collection for the test must not be older than 72hrs before entry.
  - 2. Area of variants of concern; (Egypt is still categorized as a risk country.)**
    - 2A.: Antigen, the sample collection for the test must not be older than **24hrs before entry**.
    - 2B.: PCR or POC-PCR test, the sample collection for the test must not be older than 72hrs before entry.
- Effective 25<sup>th</sup> June 2021, Entries of fully vaccinated passengers from countries outside the European Union will be allowed.
  - On all flights to Germany carriers must only transport passengers who have presented proof of negative test for sars-cov-2 or a vaccination certificate or (fully vaccinated) a proof of recovery of sars-cov-2. PAX transiting via a German airport to a third country or a country in the Schengen area are exempted.
  - The accepted Vaccines are (BioNTech / Moderna / AstraZeneca / Janssen).
  - Entry into The Federal Republic of Germany is permitted to all passengers who have resided and last stayed in third countries, provided they are fully vaccinated against Sarscov-2 coronavirus. Persons under 12 years of age who have not yet been vaccinated may enter with proof of testing and accompanied by at least one fully vaccinated parent. Mandatory sars-cov-2 testing does not apply for children younger than 6 years.
  - A passenger is considered fully vaccinated under the following conditions:
    - 1- The vaccine must be listed on the website of the Paul-Ehrlich-institute.
    - 2- Passengers must have received all the necessary vaccination doses required for a complete protective vaccination as listed on the website of the Paul-Ehrlich-institute.
    - 3- At least 14 days have elapsed since the last required vaccination, except for recovered persons.
    - 4- Passenger has not stayed in an area of VOC during the last 10 days.
    - 5- Passenger is citizen of a state whose entry requirements are not subject to reciprocity.
  - Reciprocity reservations currently exist for the following state: china.
  - Passenger must present a digital Covid certificate of the European Union (EU-dcc) or an equivalent proof of vaccination before departure to the carrier. EU-dcc or an equivalent proof of vaccination must be checked by carriers against ID card or equivalent prior boarding.



- The vaccination certificate must contain at least the following information:
  1. Personal data of the vaccinated person (at least surname, first name and date of birth),
  2. Date of vaccination,
  3. Number of vaccination doses,
  4. Name of the vaccine,
  5. Name of the disease against which vaccination was received, and
  6. Characteristics that indicate the person or institution responsible for carrying out the vaccination or issuing the certificate, for example an official symbol or the name of the issuer.
  7. accepted languages of proof of vaccination: German, English, French, Italian or Spanish.
- On all flights to Germany carriers must only transport passengers who have presented proof of negative test for sars-cov-2 or a vaccination certificate or (fully vaccinated) a proof of recovery of sars-cov-2. PAX transiting via a German airport to a third country or a country in the Schengen area are exempted.
- The accepted Vaccines are (BioNTech / Moderna / AstraZeneca / Janssen).
- Entry into The Federal Republic of Germany is permitted to all passengers who have resided and last stayed in third countries, provided they are fully vaccinated against Sarscov-2 coronavirus. Persons under 12 years of age who have not yet been vaccinated may enter with proof of testing and accompanied by at least one fully vaccinated parent. Mandatory sars-cov-2 testing does not apply for children younger than 6 years.
- **Mandatory sars-cov-2 testing does not apply for children younger than six years.**
- Designation of international risk areas, high-incidence areas or areas of VOC: carriers are strongly advised to regularly review the designation list at [www.rki.de/covid-19-risikogebiete](http://www.rki.de/covid-19-risikogebiete) .
- **In addition to the mentioned quarantine, passengers are required to undergo testing (SARS-COV2) virus no more than 48 hours before or immediately after entry.**
- Those travelers are obliged to go directly to their home or other suitable accommodation immediately after their return and to stay there permanently for a period of 10 days.
- When returning from VOC, the quarantine obligation will be extended from 10 to 14 days. In addition, it is not possible to shorten the quarantine with a negative test after 5 days. This new regulation will be valid for Hesse as of 8 March 2021.
- In order to shorten the **10 days quarantine**, a **PCR-Covid-19 test** can be done from the fifth day after entry onwards. After receiving a negative test result the quarantine ends.
- updated risk areas can be found under <https://www.rki.de/covid-19-risikogebiete>

- It is not mandatory to quarantine for the following: Traveling through, border traffic, professional activity / training / study, border commuters, private visits and special professional groups. You can find more details about this at: Further information on exemptions from quarantine regulations can be found at: <https://soziales.hessen.de/gesundheit/corona-hessen/quarantaene-bestimmungen-und-coronatests-fuer-einreisende/neue-regelungen-ab-08112020/ausnahmen-zu-quarantaenebestimmungen-und-coronatests-fuer-einreisende>
- Online registration form (PLC - passenger locator card) planned from November 8, 2020
- There is the obligation to inform the health office immediately after arriving from risk countries. Those travelers have to register online at [www.einreiseanmeldung.de](http://www.einreiseanmeldung.de)
- Use of online procedure and registration is strongly advised, paper-based (PLF) is only accepted as a replacement if electronic registration is out of order or passengers does not have access to electronic registration.
- You can find a sample PLC here in different languages: [https://www.rki.de/DE/Content/Infekt/IGV/Aussteigerkarte\\_Tab.html](https://www.rki.de/DE/Content/Infekt/IGV/Aussteigerkarte_Tab.html)
- If digital registration is not possible or until the new online registration form is released by the authorities, passengers will still have to fill out the PLC. The current procedures for the PLCs are still valid.
  - Paper-based PLC is only accepted as a replacement if electronic registration is out of order or passenger does not have access to electronic registration. On flights from Schengen countries to Germany paper-based PLF must be collected by the aircraft crew and handed over to the competent / health authority at the destination airport in Germany. On flights from non-Schengen countries to Germany paper-based PLF must be kept by passenger and handed over to the federal police / competent authority at the destination airport in Germany during border control checks.
  - EgyptAir must name a single point of contact (SPC) for information requests from the health authorities. The contact details of the SPC must be communicated to OEGD-KONTAKT(AT)RKI.DE BY 30.11.2020 at the latest.
  - Air carriers must keep the electronically stored booking data of passenger for flights to the federal republic of German available for
    - 30 days after the arrival and provide them to the health authorities on request. this applies, in particular, to electronically stored data for identification and contact details of travelers as well as to seating plans
  - **The air carrier is obliged to inform the passengers about the new digital entry registration, and to check before the flight if the passengers have registered online. If, in exceptional**

**cases, passenger are not able to fill out the digital registration they have to fill out a replacement registration in paper form. The carrier has to collect this paper form and has to hand it over to the Health Authorities at the first point of arrival in Germany.**

- All passengers will receive an informative flyer with all regulations and their obligation at the passport control immigration.
- Until 12<sup>th</sup> May 2021, there is an exemptions from the testing requirements and the obligation to provide proof for travelers from Myanmar to Germany.
- Mandatory quarantine of 10 days applies to passengers arriving at Berlin and Brandenburg from (high)risk countries, which can be shorten by another negative test 5 days after arrival at the earliest.

**Transfer passengers:**

- Pre-departure testing obligation for transfer passengers from non-Schengen via DE to Schengen
- Pre-departure testing obligation for transfer passengers from Schengen via DE to Schengen
- Pre-departure testing obligation for transfer passengers from Schengen via DE to non-Schengen
- The previous specifications for virus variant areas remain unchanged (pre-departure testing obligation for non-Schengen after non-Schengen transfers via DE)
- Testing obligation applies to all transfer passengers from non-Schengen to non-Schengen as well (thus, for all transfer passengers via DE). The Federal Police will be informed accordingly. Tests of transfer passengers may still be maximum 48 hours old at entry/arrival in DE, all previous test methods are still allowed.

**Berlin:**

SXF has no transit area – all passengers arriving are subject to German immigration restrictions.

Arrival procedure:

For arrivals at SXF we will have to comply with regulations of both federal states Berlin & Brandenburg which is mostly similar.

- All Passengers have to fill-in a health declaration form (1 form per family) which will be collected upon arrival and forwarded to regional health authority - data protection is ensured.
- **USEFUL INFORMATION:**
  - Passengers info: [www.rki.de/covid-19-bmg-merkblatt](http://www.rki.de/covid-19-bmg-merkblatt) entry regulation: [www.bundesgesundheitsministerium.de/coronaeinreisevtransport](http://www.bundesgesundheitsministerium.de/coronaeinreisevtransport)
  - Ban regulation: [www.bundesgesundheitsministerium.de/coronaschv](http://www.bundesgesundheitsministerium.de/coronaschv)
  - International risk area, high incidence area and area of virus variant of concern definition: [www.rki.de/covid-19-risikogebiete](http://www.rki.de/covid-19-risikogebiete)

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Online registration: <a href="http://www.einreiseanmeldung.de">www.einreiseanmeldung.de</a> substitute</li> <li>• Registration form: <a href="http://www.rki.de/covid-19-ersatzmitteilung">www.rki.de/covid-19-ersatzmitteilung</a></li> <li>• Molecular biological tests for sars-cov-2: <a href="http://www.rki.de/covid-19-en">www.rki.de/covid-19-en</a></li> <li>• Pre-flight notification federal police: <a href="mailto:bpolp(at)polizei.bund.de">bpolp(at)polizei.bund.de</a></li> <li>• Single point of contact: <a href="mailto:oegd-kontakt(at)rki.de">oegd-kontakt(at)rki.de</a></li> </ul>
7	<a href="#"><u>CYPRUS</u></a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>All passengers, regardless of country category, shall be obliged to fill an application on the <a href="https://cyprusflightpass.gov.cy/">https://cyprusflightpass.gov.cy/</a> within 24 hours prior to their departure flight.</b></li> <li>• <b>No passengers will be accepted without Cyprus Flight pass or fines will be imposed on Passenger (300 Euro) also must get approval from immigration before being accepted.</b></li> <li>• <b>Transit passengers will not be accepted via Larnaca Airport onboard low cost carriers unless passengers are in position allow to enter Cyprus with all documents needed as we accept Cypriot and residence (PCR test and Cyprus flight pass).</b></li> <li>• When booking a flight, passengers have to be informed in advance by airlines or travel agents of the requirements and to complete the required documents in advance through a dedicated official web electronic platform of the Republic of Cyprus.</li> <li>• Transit and Transfer passengers must have Cyprus Flight Pass as the platform is updated (not applicable for low cost carriers as passengers onto low cost carriers need to finish requirement to enter Cyprus as they do not accept transit or transfer passengers).</li> <li>• For Domestic and Agricultural Workers will do another PCR test on Arrival at Larnaca Airport as paid from the employer as attached copy of Cyprus Flight Pass.</li> <li>• All passengers travelling from India or been for the last 14 days in India are prohibited to enter Cyprus. Exemption is made for (Cypriots, European Nationals and Permanent Resident in Cyprus). Any passenger is being accepted by the Airlines will be Denied and board back on same flight</li> <li>• <b>As from the 10th May 2021</b>, passengers travelling to Cyprus from (Armenia / Bahrain / Belarus / Canada / <b>Egypt</b> / Georgia / Israel / Jordan / Kuwait / Lebanon / Qatar / Russia / KSA / Serbia / Switzerland / Ukraine / UAE / UK / USA) provided they can prove and successfully uploading in cyflypass web, date, type and get the approval and that they have received both doses will NOT be required to undergo to tests prior or upon arrival and no need to remain in quarantine.</li> <li>• For more details kindly visit web : <a href="https://cyprusflightpass.gov.cy/">https://cyprusflightpass.gov.cy/</a> under more info Also on <a href="http://www.tourism.gov.cy/tourism/tourism.nsf/All/E7437124AA6947F9C22586C30030A4DB/\$file/Cyprus_Travel_Protocol_for_Vaccinated_Travelers.pdf?OpenElement">http://www.tourism.gov.cy/tourism/tourism.nsf/All/E7437124AA6947F9C22586C30030A4DB/\$file/Cyprus_Travel_Protocol_for_Vaccinated_Travelers.pdf?OpenElement</a></li> </ul>

- **Effective 9<sup>th</sup> May till 9<sup>th</sup> August 2021**, Passengers holding a valid certificate of vaccination against COVID-19 arriving in Cyprus from abroad, regardless of their nationality and country of departure, shall be exempted from the obligation of laboratory testing and self-isolation/quarantine, subject to the following conditions:
  - 1- They hold a valid certificate of vaccination issued by the following states: ( EU Member States (including Cyprus) / EEA Member States (Island, Lichtenstein, Norway) / Switzerland / Israel / United Kingdom / Russia / United Arab Emirates / Saudi Arabia / Ukraine / Jordan / Lebanon / **Egypt** / Belarus / Serbia / Qatar / Bahrain / United States of America / Armenia / Georgia / Canada / Kuwait)
  - 2- They have been vaccinated either with one of the vaccines approved by the European Medicines Agency (Pfizer/BioNTech, AstraZeneca, Moderna, Janssen), or with Sputnik V vaccine and have completed their vaccination scheme. It is noted that for vaccines that are given as 2 doses, passengers should have taken both doses, while for the Janssen vaccine (single dose vaccine) 14 days must elapse between the administration of the vaccine and the date of travel. More information available on: <https://cyprusflightpass.gov.cy/en/vaccinated-passengers> .
- **Countries are categorized into 4 categories:**
  - 1- **Green Countries:** (Malta / Poland/ Romania / Austria / Bulgaria / Czech Republic / Hungary / Germany / Italy / Finland / Slovakia / Croatia / Estonia / France / Greece / Lithuania / Luxembourg / Slovenia / Iceland / Norway / Switzerland / Liechtenstein / Australia / New Zealand / Singapore / Saudi Arabia / South Korea / Israel)
  - **Passengers from Green countries:**
  - Passengers should complete the Cyprus Flight Pass (<https://www.cyprusflightpass.gov.cy>) within 24 hours prior to their departure flight.
  - 2- **Orange Countries:** (Portugal / Ireland / Belgium / Denmark / Latvia / Sweden / Spain /Netherlands / Andorra / China (including Hong Kong and Macau) / United Kingdom / United States of America / Japan / Serbia/ Canada)
  - **Passengers from Orange countries:**
  - Passengers should complete the Cyprus Flight Pass (<https://www.cyprusflightpass.gov.cy>) within 24 hours prior to their departure flight.
  - **PCR/ QUARANTINE:**
  - **Passengers coming from orange countries are required to undergo a molecular test at a certified lab, with the sample taken during the last 72 hours prior to flight departure, and**

**upload a certificate that demonstrates a negative PCR for COVID-19, on the Cyprus Flight Pass Platform.**

- **Children below the age of 12 are exempted from testing. All travelers will also need to provide certain information and solemn declarations.**
- Passengers falling into the following categories may undergo the molecular examination upon arrival in the Republic of Cyprus the cost will be borne by themselves (30 EURO):
  - a) Cypriot citizens and their family members (foreign spouses and children),
  - b) Legal residents of the Republic,
  - c) persons entitled to enter under the Vienna Convention, (**Diplomatic passports**)
  - d) Persons in countries where the authorities duly substantiate and following an announcement by the Ministry of Health of the Republic of Cyprus, are not in a position to offer Covid-19 testing to those wishing to travel.

**3-RedCountries:** (Monaco / Vatican City / San Marino / Rwanda / Russia / United Arab Emirates / Ukraine / Jordan / Lebanon / **Egypt** / Belarus/ Qatar / Thailand / Armenia / Georgia /Bahrein / Kuwait / Taiwan / Albania / North Macedonia)

- **PCR/ QUARANTINE:**
- Passengers coming from red countries are required to undergo a molecular test at a certified lab, with the sample taken during the last 72 hours prior to flight departure, and upload a certificate that demonstrates a negative PCR for COVID-19, on the Cyprus Flight Pass Platform.
- They will also need to pay for and undergo a molecular PCR test upon arrival to Cyprus, the cost of which is 30 Euros at Larnaca airport,
- Only children below the age of 12 are exempted from testing.
- **The following persons will be allowed to enter the Republic of Cyprus having undergone a lab test at their own expense, upon entry to the Republic of Cyprus:**
  - a) Cypriot citizens and members of their families (foreign spouses and children)
  - b) Legal residents of the Republic.
  - c) Passengers entitled to enter to the Republic under the Vienna Convention These persons may choose to undergo only one lab test, namely upon their arrival to Cyprus, but must then remain in a status of obligatory self-isolation for three (3) days. On day 4, they need to undergo a second PCR test for Covid-19, again at their own expense. The result of the lab test must be submitted to the electronic address; [monada@mphs.moh.gov.cy](mailto:monada@mphs.moh.gov.cy)

**4- GREY countries:** The rest of Countries not mentioned in Green, Orange and Red

- **PCR/ QUARANTINE:**

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Passengers coming from Grey countries are required to undergo a molecular test at a certified lab, with the sample taken during the <u>last 72 hours prior to flight departure</u>, and upload a certificate that demonstrates a negative PCR for COVID-19, on the Cyprus Flight Pass Platform.</li> <li>• In addition, they will remain in a status of obligatory self-isolation / <u>quarantine for fourteen (14) days</u> or a status of obligatory self-isolation / quarantine for ten (10) days, provided they undergo another PCR test for Covid-19 on the 10th day, at their own expense. The result of the lab test must be submitted to the electronic address: <a href="mailto:monada@mphs.moh.gov.cy">monada@mphs.moh.gov.cy</a>.</li> <li>• <u>Children below the age of 12 are exempted from testing.</u></li> <li>• Travel from GREY countries, is allowed only for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) Cypriot citizens and their family members (spouses and children)</li> <li>b) Persons legally residing in the Republic of Cyprus</li> <li>c) EU citizens, citizens of European Economic Area (Island, Lichtenstein, Norway) and Switzerland</li> <li>d) Persons allowed to enter the Republic of Cyprus in accordance with the Vienna Convention ((Diplomatic passports))</li> <li>e) Citizens of third countries, provided they obtain prior special permission from the Republic of Cyprus, (<a href="https://cyprusflightpass.gov.cy/en/special.permission">https://cyprusflightpass.gov.cy/en/special.permission</a>).</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b><u>Note: European Union citizens, citizens of European Economic Area (Island, Lichtenstein, Norway), citizens of Switzerland and citizens of third countries, must undergo a molecular test prior to departure, as stipulated above. The other categories of passengers have the choice of either taking the test prior to their departure or taking it upon entry to the Republic of Cyprus, at their own expense.</u></b></li> </ul>
8	<a href="#"><u>NETHERLANDS</u></a>	<p><u>Effective from 23<sup>rd</sup> December, 00:01 o' clock local time in the Netherlands;</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All passenger flights departing from South-Africa, all countries within South-America (Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, French-Guyana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Surinam, Uruguay and Venezuela), Dominican Republic and panama with destination Netherlands are prohibited to enter the Netherlands. This flight ban is in effect until April 1 2021, 00:01 hours Dutch local time. Any possible change of this period shall be assessed depending on further developments.</li> <li>• Notice: as of march 9 2021, 00:01 hours Dutch local time, there is no longer a flight ban in effect for the United Kingdom.</li> <li>• <u>Effective from 15<sup>th</sup> May 2021,</u> the Dutch government has issued an update on COVID-19 flight and traveller restrictions. Flight bans for the following countries have been extended until June 1st 2021 0:01 LT (<b>India</b> / South-Africa) All countries within South-America (Argentina / Bolivia / Brazil /</li> </ul>

Chile / Colombia / Ecuador / French-Guyana / Guyana / Paraguay / Peru / Surinam / Uruguay / Venezuela).

- Exception: <https://www.government.nl/topics/coronavirus-covid-19/visiting-the-netherlands-from-abroad/dutch-flight-ban-and-docking-ban>
- Safe countries outside the EU/Schengen area (Australia / New Zealand / Rwanda / Singapore / South Korea / Thailand / China (mainland China, Hong Kong, Macau)). Only if China lifts entry restrictions on European travelers. Travelers from China are not required to present a negative COVID-19 test declaration.
- Israel (as of 15 May 2021).
- **Restrictions for passenger flights will be continued**
- All non-Schengen nationals and non-EU nationals are prohibited to enter the Netherlands by order of the ministry of justice and security.
- **Exempted** from the travel restriction are residents from (Australia, New Zealand, Rwanda, Singapore, South-Korea and Thailand).
- **The following categories of travelers from non-Schengen/non EU/non UK countries not listed above are exempted specific categories of travelers with an essential function or need:**
  - healthcare professionals, health researchers, and elderly care Professionals,
  - Frontier workers,
  - Transport personnel,
  - Diplomats, staff of international organizations and people invited by international organizations whose physical presence is required for the well-functioning of these organizations, military personnel and humanitarian aid workers and civil protection personnel in the exercise of their functions,
  - Passengers in transit,
  - Passengers travelling for imperative family reasons,
  - seafarers,
  - Persons in need of international protection or for other humanitarian reasons.
  - Persons on board of a state flight
  - Persons in the interest Dutch economy and society , elite athletes and their support staff
  - Personal in the cultural and creative sectors, journalist and researchers
  - Partners in a long-distance relationship under certain conditions, for more information [HTTPS://WWW.GOVERNMENT.NL/TOPICS/CORONAVIRUS-COVID-19/TACKLING-NEW-CORONAVIRUS-IN-THE-](https://www.government.nl/topics/coronavirus-covid-19/tackling-new-coronavirus-in-the-)



[NETHERLANDS/TRAVEL-AND-HOLIDAYS/VISTING-THE-NETHERLANDS-EXMPTIONS-TO-ENTRY-BAN](#)

- Urgent advice of 10 days self-quarantine applies for passengers from the regions and countries mentioned on [HTTPS://WWW.GOVERNMENT.NL/TOPICS/CORONAVIRUS-COVID-19/TACKLING-NEW-CORONAVIRUS-IN-THE-NETHERLANDS/TRAVEL-AND-HOLIDAYS /SELF-QUARNTINE](https://www.government.nl/topics/coronavirus-covid-19/tackling-new-coronavirus-in-the-netherlands/travel-and-holidays/self-quarantine)
- Be aware current situation health declaration: for all passengers aged 13 years or older travelling to and from the Netherlands a health declaration is mandatory before boarding.
- Passenger locator data: the local health authorities may request operators to provide passenger locator data in a very short time (including seat number) for contact tracing. Operators should therefore keep this information for at least 2 weeks after each flight. A passenger locator form drafted in accordance with international standards can be used for this purpose.
- Please refer to [HTTPS://WWW.GOVERNMENT.NL/TOPICS/AVIATION/DOCUMENTS/PUBLICATIONS/2020/07/07/INFORMATI ON-FOR-PASSENGERS-FLYING-TO-AND-FROM-THE-NETHERLANDS](https://www.government.nl/topics/aviation/documents/publications/2020/07/07/informati-on-for-passengers-flying-to-and-from-the-netherlands) for further instructions.
- **Netherlands has decided to allow some categories to enter the Netherlands; some of these categories are holding type D visa (long stay visa) and some categories are holding type C visa (short stay visa).**

**Hereunder the list of categories which are allowed to enter the Netherlands for the time being: EU citizens, including UK nationals and members of their families\* can travel freely (no specific reasons have to be documented).**

**Non-EU citizens covered by the under mentioned exceptions should travel well documented:**

- Nationals and inhabitants of Norway, Iceland, Switzerland , Monaco, Andorra, San Marino en Vatican city, and their family members if they are traveling or are joining them to Netherland. [Check whether they need a visa.](#)
- Third-country nationals holding a residence card or a residence permit in accordance with Directive 2003/109/EC (the LTR Directive) and their family if they are traveling or are joining them to Netherland [First check whether they need a visa.](#)
- Third-country nationals who derive their right of residence from other European Directives or from the national law of a Member State and their family members if they are traveling or are joining them to Netherland. [Check whether they need a visa.](#)
- Holders of a long-stay visa [authorization for temporary stay or 'MVV'](#)
- Holders of a valid residence permit and their family members if they are traveling or are joining them to Netherland.
- Other third country nationals who have a vital function or need, including:

- Healthcare personnel; doctors, nurses or researchers;
- Border workers;
- Seasonal workers;
- Persons employed in the transport of goods and other transport personnel, where necessary, including container ships, bulk carriers (e.g. ore or coal), tankers (fuels and chemicals), fisheries, persons employed in the energy sector i.e. oil and gas platforms and wind farms as well as offshore companies providing services to this sector, and flight crew;
- You are a cross-border commuter.
- Seafarers in possession of a seaman's book, with the exception of seafarers on commercial and pleasure yachts;
- Diplomats, or service passport holder in the performance of their duties;
- Armed forces personnel, in the performance of their duties;
- Personnel of international and humanitarian organizations;
- Persons who have imperative reasons to visit their families; these are journeys in exceptional cases.
- **An exceptional case is visiting a terminally ill family member and attending a funeral. It is intended for first-degree and second-degree family members. Father, mother and children are first-degree and partner, grandchildren, brothers and sisters are second degree.**
- Visiting a terminally ill family member or attending a funeral. You must be a family member in the first or second degree (as defined in Dutch law).
- Coming to the Netherlands to be with your legal partner when they give birth. This applies to the father of the child only. If you are not legally married, you must have acknowledged paternity of the unborn child. You must also be able to prove that your partner is more than 34 weeks pregnant.
- Citizens of non-EU+ countries can transfer to a country outside the EU+ via Amsterdam airport, if they remain in the non-Schengen transit area of the airport and if they have a ticket for a confirmed connecting flight -to an airport outside the Schengen area- that departs within 48 hours upon arrival in Amsterdam.
- Persons in need of international protection; the border procedure applies in full;
- Persons admitted for humanitarian reasons;
- Students; provided that you are in possession of a residence notification letter issued by

the IND: "Study".

- Highly skilled migrants: provided that you are in possession of a notification letter issued by the IND for residence as: Highly skilled migrant.
- Long distance relationship (type C visa).

For more information :about Family members of a national of a [European Union \(EU\) country](#)

For more information on lawful residence on regular grounds and lawful residence on asylum grounds, see [the IND's website](#).

**Please note: even if you are permitted to travel to the Netherlands because you fall into an exemption category, you may also be required to [self-quarantine for 10 days on arrival](#). This depends on the country you are travelling from**

- **Very high risk areas: (Argentina / Bangladesh / Bolivia / Brazil / Chile / Colombia / Dominican Republic / Ecuador / French Guiana / Guyana /India /Myanmar /Nepal /Pakistan /Panama/Paraguay /Peru / South Africa /Suriname/United Kingdom /Uruguay /Venezuela)**

#### **PCR:**

**Effective from June 1st 2021, the mandatory antigen test is NO longer needed, EXCEPT for passengers arriving from destinations designated as high risk areas or areas with COVID-19 virus variants.**

- All travelers on flights to the Netherlands from a high-risk country outside the EU or Schengen area and to which the flight ban does not apply and/or who are exempted from the EU-entry ban, are required to meet the following conditions:
  1. a valid negative NAAT-test (either MPOCT, NAAT, PCR, RT PCR, LAMP or TMA), no older **than 72 hours** before expected arrival in the Netherlands,
  2. A valid negative NAAT-test declaration (only for travelers from outside the EU/Schengen area),
  3. A health declaration for all passengers aged 13 years or older travelling to and from the Netherlands.
- Before boarding, airlines shall verify if passengers meet these conditions. If passengers fail to meet these conditions, they shall be refused on the flight and boarding the aircraft.
- The following categories of travelers are exempted from being in possession of:
  - 1) A valid negative NAAT-TEST **no older than 72 hours** before expected arrival in the Netherlands,
  - 2) A valid negative NAAT-test declaration (only for travelers from outside the EU/Schengen area),

3) A negative antigen rapid test, no older than 24 hours before boarding the aircraft heading to the Netherlands.

**Exceptions:**

- Passengers under the age of 13 years,
- Persons who are travelling on behalf of the minister or state secretary of justice and security. this applies in particular to flights where kmar personnel are accompany a person to or from the Netherlands.
- Travelers with a statement from the ministry of health, welfare and sport in the context of urgent medical transport.
- Travelers who have been tested positive for covid-19 previously, who no longer have covid-19-associated symptoms, are no longer contagious, who continue to test positive for a longer period of time and therefore cannot show a negative covid-19 test result. the following applies to these travelers:
  - a. travelers who have been infected with covid-19 and are therefore unable to submit a negative NAAT test result may still travel if they can show the following documents:
    - i. positive NAAT-test result from a minimum of 2 to a maximum of 8 weeks old;
    - ii. positive NAAT-test result of maximum 72 hours old upon arrival in the Netherlands;
    - iii. Negative rapid test result of maximum 24 hours old before boarding.
  - b. in case of a permanently positive rapid test result, travelling to the Netherlands is allowed if they can show the following documents:
    - i. positive NAAT-test result from a minimum of 2 and a maximum of 8 weeks old;
    - ii. positive NAAT-test result test result of **maximum 72** hours old upon arrival in the Netherlands;
    - iii. Signed doctor's statement of a maximum of **72 hours before** boarding that shows that this traveler is no longer covid-19 contagious.
- Cross-border commuters (including students and school children),
- (Incoming) staff of diplomatic and consular representations or international organizations in the Netherlands - including the members of their official household - and as such (to be) registered with the ministry of foreign affairs,
- Holders of non-Dutch diplomatic passports,
- Holders of Dutch diplomatic passports, if they are travelling in the exercise of their work or whose physical presence is required for work,
- heads of state and members of foreign governments,

- passengers on a direct flight from a non-risk country (who have resided there 10 days previous to the trip) to the Netherlands,
- Passengers on flights from a non-risk country (who have resided there 10 days previous to the trip) which do have a Dutch airport as their destination, who are transferring in a high-risk country and who do not leave the airport during transfer are exempted.
- A. passengers who do leave the airport during transfer, are not exempt from both the NAAT-test as well as the rapid antigen test. The rapid antigen test should at least be taken at the point of departure airport.
- passengers on flights which do not have a Dutch airport as their destination, but are diverted to a Dutch airport due to unforeseen circumstances,
- passengers with a NATO travel order or a nato-2 visum,
- aircrew (crew members or personnel operating passenger or cargo flights or travelling as passengers to or from their departure base), who do not leave the aircraft position (except for safety inspections) during turnaround and continue flying (back) immediately afterwards,
- Individuals who work on oil and gas platforms, offshore wind farms and offshore companies that provide services to the energy sector. This only includes passengers who are flying directly to the Netherlands from an (offshore) platform/wind farm.

**Proof of vaccination**

- Proof of vaccination is accepted only if it:
- has been issued following vaccination with a vaccine that has been approved by the European Medicines Agency (EMA) or is on the Emergency Use Listing of the World Health Organization (WHO);
- has been issued based on full vaccination. That means that:
- the vaccination schedule consists of a single dose and this single dose has been administered (Janssen); or
- the vaccination schedule consists of two doses and:
- both doses have been administered, or
- one dose has been administered and it has been confirmed that the person vaccinated had previously been infected with the virus SARS-CoV-2
- has been issued in one of the following languages: ( Dutch / English / French / German / Italian / Portuguese / Spanish), includes the following:
- Information identifying the person who has been vaccinated.

- Information demonstrating that the person in question has been fully vaccinated against the virus SARS-CoV-2.
- The name of the vaccine and the name of the manufacturer or marketing authorisation holder of each dose of the vaccine administered.
- The date on which each dose of the vaccine was administered.
- The name of the country in which the vaccine was administered.
- The name of the issuer of the proof of vaccination.
- A signature or stamp of authenticity placed by the issuer.
- Approved vaccines; The following vaccines have been approved by the EMA/WHO: (Pfizer/BioNTech / Astra Zeneca EU / Johnson & Johnson / Moderna / Astra Zeneca-SK Bio / Serum Institute of India (Covishield) / Sinopharm / Sinovac).
- Effective 10<sup>th</sup> July 2021, the Dutch government will implement a two weeks waiting time that passengers need to abide by before they are eligible to travel using the Digital COVID-19 certificate. Vaccination is presumed to protect after a period of two weeks, hence the waiting period.

**THE FOLLOWING CATEGORIES OF TRAVELLERS ARE ONLY EXEMPTED FROM BEING IN POSSESSION OF:**

- 1) a valid negative NAAT-test (either MPOCT, NAAT, PCR, RT PCR, lamp or TMA), no older than 72 hours before expected arrival in the Netherlands,
  - 2) a valid negative NAAT-test declaration (only for travelers from outside the EU/Schengen area),
- Seafarers (including cruise ship and ferry crew members), that possess a seamen record book if they are travelling in the exercise of their work or whose physical presence is required for work. The exemption does not apply to seafarers on commercial yachts and pleasure craft.
  - Individuals who work in the goods transport sector, and other essential transport personnel, including lorry drivers and crew members on container ships, bulk carriers (e.g. ore and coal), tankers (fuel and chemicals), fishing vessels and individuals who work in the energy sector if they are travelling in the performance of their duties or if they travel to or from their work.
  - For more information, please refer to:  
<https://www.government.nl/topics/coronavirus-covid-19/visiting-the-netherlands-from-abroad/negative-test-result-and-declaration>.

**Test report should include Date and time of test: must be maximum 72 hours before arrival in the Netherlands**

**Health declaration**

The Health Declaration form also remains mandatory for all passengers arriving, departing and transiting

		<p>in The Netherlands, in addition to the covid-19 test declaration.</p> <p><b><u>QUARANTINE:</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><u>Effective 1<sup>st</sup> June 2021</u></b>, passengers will be quarantined for 5 days if they are traveling to the Netherlands after staying in certain countries. This requirement also applies <u>even if you have been vaccinated</u>.</li> <li>• After 5 days, upon booking a test appointment and if a NAAT-test shows a negative result, the quarantine ends. Passengers can find all relevant information on the mandatory quarantine in both Dutch and English via the following links: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">Quarantaineplicht voor reizigers uit gebied met zeer hoog risico (verplicht thuisblijven)</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">Uitzonderingen op de quarantaineplicht</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">Mandatory quarantine for travellers from very high-risk areas (requirement to stay at home or in your accommodation)</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">Formulier quarantaineverklaring</a></li> </ul> </li> <li>• Passengers travelling from all very high risk area's to the Netherlands, are subject to a mandatory 10-day self-quarantine. The quarantine period can be ended if a test, taken by local health authorities (ggd), 5 days after arrival in the Netherlands, shows negative. for more information on mandatory quarantine for passengers from a very high risk area to the Netherlands, please refer to: <a href="https://www.government.nl/topics/coronavirus-covid-19/visiting-the-netherlands-from-abroad/self-quarantine/mandatory-quarantine">https://www.government.nl/topics/coronavirus-covid-19/visiting-the-netherlands-from-abroad/self-quarantine/mandatory-quarantine</a></li> <li>• Very urgent advice of 10 days self-quarantine applies for all passengers travelling to the Netherlands from a high-risk area<sup>3</sup> (not to be mistaken with a very high risk area). the quarantine period can be ended if a test, taken by local health authorities (ggd), 5 days after arrival in the Netherlands, shows negative.</li> <li>• for information on exemptions regarding the quarantine measure, please refer to: <a href="https://www.government.nl/topics/coronavirus-covid-19/visiting-the-netherlands-from-abroad/self-quarantine/exemptions">https://www.government.nl/topics/coronavirus-covid-19/visiting-the-netherlands-from-abroad/self-quarantine/exemptions</a></li> <li>• Passengers and airlines can check the quarantine requirements per country via <a href="https://reizentijdenscorona.rijksoverheid.nl/en/bestemming">https://reizentijdenscorona.rijksoverheid.nl/en/bestemming</a></li> <li>• A declaration should be filled and can be downloaded via <a href="http://www.government.nl/mandatoryquarantine">www.government.nl/mandatoryquarantine</a> .</li> </ul>
9	<b><u>AUSTRIA</u></b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <u>Flights between Egypt and Vienna have been resumed.</u></li> <li>• Before entering the country, passengers must register online at <a href="http://www.sozialministerium.at/PTC-Form-en">www.sozialministerium.at/PTC-Form-en</a> and present the confirmation of transmission upon entry.</li> <li>• All passenger arriving to Vienna need to fill out the following link before arrival in Vienna (this will be checked before passport control from health authority).</li> <li>• <a href="https://smex-">https://smex-</a></li> </ul>

[ctp.trendmicro.com/wis/clicktime/v1/query?url=https%3a%2f%2finkprotect.cudasvc.com%2furl%3fa%3dhhttps%253a%252f%252fwww.sozialministerium.at%252fPTC%2dFormular%2dde%26c%3dE%2c1%2chN33RoGofgMhOJouvilTK5rLXNFipEqPWF8%2dmRX9V%5fraEyac0qS7kw6Yg5D45rrq71G3aQO4IeF%2d7IKgI9KBD4DWfptUDSZdmsOAqE%2dPSJg9fVrNNmqLd2E%2c%26typo%3d1&umid=956f089a-4f0e-43b4-afe5-930d9cad236e&auth=44b6184d612dfc4c823be658ab4751caee1d06ca-0fa2663dfad4dd2ccf1754b887d920b5c8319ae7](https://www.sozialministerium.at/2020/PTC/2dFormular%2dde%26c%3dE%2c1%2chN33RoGofgMhOJouvilTK5rLXNFipEqPWF8%2dmRX9V%5fraEyac0qS7kw6Yg5D45rrq71G3aQO4IeF%2d7IKgI9KBD4DWfptUDSZdmsOAqE%2dPSJg9fVrNNmqLd2E%2c%26typo%3d1&umid=956f089a-4f0e-43b4-afe5-930d9cad236e&auth=44b6184d612dfc4c823be658ab4751caee1d06ca-0fa2663dfad4dd2ccf1754b887d920b5c8319ae7)

- Before entering the country, people must register online at [HTTPS://ENTRY.PTC.GV.AT](https://ENTRY.PTC.GV.AT) and present the confirmation of transmission upon entry.
- VISA TYPE D is not accepted
- **Entries from EU / EEA countries, Switzerland, Andorra, Monaco, San Marino, the Vatican and the United Kingdom:**
  - a. Passengers arriving from one of the following countries AND who have only been to these countries or in Austria within the last 10 days are free to enter Austria (no molecular-biological / Antigen-Test of SARS-CoV-2-test, no quarantine): (Australia / Finland / Greece / Iceland / Japan / New Zealand, / Norway / Republic Korea / Singapore / Vatican)
  - b. Third-country nationals arriving from out of Schengen or from out of countries as listed in a) are not allowed to enter Austria
  - c. Remaining persons are required to start a 10-day quarantine, which is considered to have ended if a molecular biological test / antigen test for SARS-CoV-2 is carried out at the earliest on the fifth day after entry and the test result is negative
  - d. Exceptions apply to the following persons, although they must present a medical certificate that is not older than 72 hours and confirms that a molecular biological test / antigen test is negative for SARS-CoV-2:
    - i. humanitarian forces,
    - ii. people who come for work purposes,
    - iii. an accompanying person during entry for medical reasons,
    - iv. persons who enter the country for the purpose of performing a mandatory court or official duty, such as summoning to court hearings,
    - v. Strangers, if they have a photo ID according to § 95 of the Aliens Police Act 2005, Federal Law Gazette I No. 100/2005.If the medical certificate cannot be presented, a ten-day quarantine must be commenced immediately. If a molecular biological test / antigen test carried out during this time for SARS-CoV-2 is negative, the quarantine is deemed to have ended.



- **Entry from other states and areas**
  - a. passengers arriving from one of the following countries AND who have only been to these countries or in Austria within the last 10 days are free to enter Austria (no molecular-biological / Antigen-Test of SARS-CoV-2-test, no quarantine): Australia, Finland, Greece, Iceland, Japan, New Zealand, Norway, Republic Korea, Singapore, Vatican
  - b. exceptions apply to the following people, who have to enter a 10-day quarantine, which is considered to have ended if a molecular biological test / antigen test for SARS-CoV-2 is carried out at the earliest on the fifth day after entry and the test result is negative:
    - i. Austrian citizens, EU / EEA citizens and people who live with them in the same household,
    - ii. Swiss citizens and citizens of the United Kingdom as well as persons who live with them in the same household,
    - iii. people with residence or habitual abode in EU / EEA countries or Andorra, Monaco, San Marino, the Vatican, Switzerland or the United Kingdom and people who live with them in the same household,
    - iv. entry in connection with other important events that can be planned in the family circle such as weddings, baptisms, birthday parties or the non-regular visit of the partner,
    - v. foreigners, if they have a visa D issued by Austria or a photo ID according to § 95 of the Aliens Police Act 2005, Federal Law Gazette I No. 100/2005, vi. persons who are entitled to stay in Austria on the basis of a residence permit, a residence title or documentation of the right of residence in accordance with the Settlement and Residence Act, Federal Law Gazette I No. 100/2005, or the Asylum Act 2005, Federal Law Gazette I No. 100/2005 are, vii. members of the staff of diplomatic missions or consular posts and persons who live with them in the same household,
    - viii. employees of international organizations and people who live with them in the same household,
    - ix. humanitarian forces,

This information does not replace legal advice and therefore no legal claims can be based on its use. Printed versions are not being revised, the latest valid legal basis can be found at [www.ris.bka.gv.at](http://www.ris.bka.gv.at).

    - x. persons who are employed by a domestic regional authority or a domestic corporation under public law and whose place of employment is abroad or whose service is performed abroad, insofar as the activity of this corporation abroad is in the interests of the Republic of Austria,
    - xi. people who come for work purposes,

- xii. an accompanying person during entry for medical reasons,
- xiii. people who travel to the country to begin or continue studying or doing research,
- xiv. people who come to attend school, or
- xv. people who enter the country for the purpose of performing a mandatory judicial or official obligation, such as summoning to court hearings
- c. exceptions apply to the following persons, although they must present a medical certificate<sup>1</sup> that is not older than 72 hours and confirms that a molecular biological test / antigen test is negative for SARS-CoV-2:
  - i. humanitarian forces,
  - ii. people who come for work purposes,
  - iii. an accompanying person during entry for medical reasons,
  - iv. persons who enter the country for the purpose of performing a mandatory court or official duty, such as summoning to court hearings,
  - v. strangers, if they have a photo ID according to § 95 of the Aliens Police Act 2005, Federal Law Gazette I No. 100/2005. If the medical certificate cannot be presented, a ten-day quarantine must be commenced immediately. If a molecular biological test / antigen test carried out during this time for SARS-CoV-2 is negative, the quarantine is deemed to have ended

- **Entry for medical reasons**

- a. The entry of:
  - i. Austrian citizens,
  - ii. persons who are subject to compulsory health insurance in Austria, or
  - iii. persons who have been granted a treatment agreement by an Austrian hospital for medical reasons that are particularly worthy of consideration,
 is permitted without restriction if it takes place in Austria for the use of absolutely necessary medical services. Upon entry, a confirmation of the absolute necessity of using a medical service<sup>3</sup> must be presented.
- b. People with their place of residence or habitual abode in Austria are allowed to re-enter the country without restrictions after having used essential medical services. Upon re-entry, a confirmation of the absolute necessity of using a medical service<sup>3</sup> must be presented.

- **General exemptions,**

- regardless of where these people come from, apply to (persons neither need molecular-biological test / Antigen-Test of SARS-CoV-2 nor have to start a quarantine):
- a. to maintain goods and passenger traffic (crews),

- b. exclusively for compelling reasons of animal care or for agricultural and forestry measures in individual cases,
  - c. in the context of the implementation of a professional transfer trip / a professional transfer flight,
  - d. in the imperative interest of the Republic of Austria,
  - e. transit passengers or the transit through Austria without a stopover, which is also the case with only essential interruptions.
  - f. entry or re-entry as part of the regular commuter traffic for professional purposes, unless they are carers,
  - g. entry or re-entry as part of regular commuter traffic to participate in school and study operations,
  - h. entry or re-entry as part of regular commuter traffic for family purposes or to visit a partner,
  - i. the crew of a repatriation trip / a repatriation flight including the accompanying organs of the public security service,
  - j. for unforeseeable, urgent reasons that are particularly worthy of consideration in the family circle in individual cases (e.g. serious illnesses, deaths, funerals, births and the care of people in need of support in emergencies)
- exemptions do not release passenger/crew from foreign immigration entry regulations (visa, ...)

#### QUARANTINE/ PCR:

- Negative PCR test certificate is required not more 72h (PCR / LAMP / TMA) or not more than 48h (Antigen test)
- Passengers arriving to Austria must stay for 10-days home or self-paid quarantine that can be ended if a negative SARS-CoV-2 test is carried out at the earliest on the fifth day after entry and the test result is negative, even if they present medical certificate with negative result (which is not mandatory).
- **Children under the age of 6 are exempted from any obligation to take a molecular biological SARS-CoV-2 test.**
- Medical or official recovery certificates must confirm an infection that has been overcome in the last six months or proof of neutralizing antibodies that must not be older than three months
- Vaccination certificates must meet the following requirements:
  - 1- from the 22nd day after the first vaccination, whereby this must not be more than 3 months ago, or
  - 2- second vaccination, whereby the first vaccination must not be more than 9 months ago, or
  - 3- from the 22nd day after vaccination in the case of vaccines for which only one vaccination is planned, whereby this must not be more than 9 months ago, or
  - 4- from the vaccination, provided that at least 21 days before the vaccination, a disease of COVID-19

		<p>was confirmed by means of a positive PCR-/LAMP-/TMA-test for SARS-CoV-2 or proof of neutralizing antibodies, whereby the vaccination is no longer may be more than 9 months ago.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Following vaccines are recognized:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1- Comirnaty from BioNTech and Pfizer (2 vaccinations)</li> <li>2- Covid-19 Vaccine Moderna (2 vaccinations)</li> <li>3- Vaxzevria (formerly COVID-19 Vaccine AstraZeneca®) by AstraZeneca (2 vaccinations)</li> <li>4- COVID-19 Vaccine Janssen® from Johnson &amp; Johnson / Janssen Pharmaceuticals (1 vaccination)</li> <li>5- Sinopharm vaccine from Beijing Bio-Institute of Biological Products (2 vaccinations)</li> <li>6- Sinovac-CoronaVac vaccine, SARS-CoV-2 Vaccine (Vero Cell), Inactivated (2 vaccinations)</li> </ol> </li> <li>• <b>As from 25.05.2021, UK</b> is listed in the same category like <b>Brazil, India or South Africa:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1- passengers allowed to enter Austria must carry a negative PCR-/LAMP-/TMA-test prior arrival.</li> <li>2- vaccination/recovery alone not sufficient</li> <li>3- no Antigen-test accepted</li> <li>4- test after arrival only possible for Austrian citizens, EU-/EEA-citizens or Swiss citizen, or persons having a place of residence or habitual abode in Austria</li> </ol> </li> </ul>
10	<b><u>SWITZERLAND</u></b>	<p><b><u>1- Only the following categories are allowed to enter Switzerland:</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Passengers arriving from Schengen Member States;</li> <li>- Nationals or residents of Switzerland or Liechtenstein;</li> <li>- Nationals of EEA Member States;</li> <li>- British nationals;</li> <li>- Family members of nationals of EEA Member States. They must present proof of their relationship;</li> <li>- Family members of British nationals. They must present proof of their relationship;</li> <li>- Residents of Schengen Member States returning directly via Switzerland to their country of residence;</li> <li>- Passengers with a D visa issued by Switzerland;</li> <li>- Passengers with a Schengen C visa issued by Switzerland after 16 March 2020.</li> </ul> <p><b><u>2- Passengers are not allowed to transit if arriving from a non-Schengen Member State to another Schengen Member State.</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <u>This does not apply to:</u></li> <li>- Nationals of EEA Member States and Switzerland;</li> <li>- British nationals;</li> <li>- Family members of nationals of EEA Member States and Switzerland;</li> <li>- Family members of British nationals;</li> <li>- Residents of EEA Member States and Switzerland;</li> </ul>

		<p>- Passengers with a D visa issued by Switzerland;  - Passengers with a Schengen C visa issued by Switzerland after 16 March 2020.  <u>All passengers have to be advised to register via (<a href="https://swissplf.admin.ch/formular">https://swissplf.admin.ch/formular</a>) and present QR Code on arrival.</u>  <u>PCR:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <u>Effective from 8<sup>th</sup> February 2021</u>, All Passengers travelling to Switzerland (either from a country with a high risk of infection or low risk infection) must be able to show a negative PCR test result <b>that is no more than 72 hours old.</b></li> <li>• <u>Effective from 22<sup>nd</sup> February 2021, Rapid antigen tests</u> are now also <u>permitted</u> and sufficient as proof of negative testing for entry, but it must not be older than 24h from departure.</li> <li>• Children under the age of 12 are exempted from the PCR test.</li> <li>• <u>Contact tracing extended.</u></li> <li>• If you are not arriving to Switzerland from a country with virus variants of significant concern, the following individuals are <b>exempted</b> from testing, quarantine rules, and the completion of entry form: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1- Passengers under 16 years of age.</li> <li>2- Passengers who can provide proof that they are fully vaccinated with in the last 6 months.</li> <li>3- Passengers who can provide proof that they were infected with Sars-Cov-2 with in the last 6 months and who have recovered.</li> </ol> </li> <li>• <u>QUARANTINE: Passengers who have been in Overseas French Polynesia, Austria (Land Salzburg and Land Upper Austria), Andorra, Czechia, Luxemburg and Montenegro in the past 14 days are subject to quarantine for 10 days.</u></li> <li>• <u>Effective 26<sup>th</sup> June 2021, No quarantine required for passengers entering Switzerland from Egypt.</u></li> </ul>
11	<u>BELGIUM</u>	<p><u>Effective 01<sup>st</sup> June2021,</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1- (Non) essential travels are allowed to Belgium for the following persons: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Persons who have the nationality of an EU- or Schengen Member State</li> <li>• Third country nationals in possession of a valid residence permit issued by a Schengen State or a valid visa type D (with the exception of persons travelling from a high risk zone, i.e. VOC = Variants of Concern)</li> <li>• Persons who have their main residence in a third country included on the “white list” (Albania, Australia, Hong Kong, Israel, Japan, Lebanon, Macao, New Zealand, Republic of North-Macedonia, Rwanda, Serbia, Singapore, South Korea, Taiwan, Thailand and USA) ,These persons must still fulfill the entry conditions upon arrival in Belgium.</li> </ul> </li> <li>2. <u>Persons who are not vaccinated</u></li> </ol>

- Non-essential travels to Belgium are still prohibited for person who are not vaccinated & have not the nationality of or their main residence in an EU – or Schengen Member State while (Non) essential travels are allowed to Belgium for the following persons:
  - Persons who have not the nationality of or their main residence in an EU – or Schengen Member State AND who are in possession of a “Certificate of vaccination” (fully vaccination/+2 weeks) before arrival in Belgium
  - Persons who are visa waived, must not be in possession anymore of an “Essential Travel Certificate – issued by the Belgian embassy/consulate”.
3. It is prohibited for persons who have been on the territory of a country that has been identified as a very high risk zone on the website “info-coronavirus.be” at any time in the past 14 days to travel directly or indirectly to the Belgian territory, insofar as they do not have Belgian nationality or do not have their main residence in Belgium, with the exception of the following authorized essential trips:
- Professional travels of transport personnel, freight and cargo personnel and seafarer workers, provided they have a certificate issued by the employer;
  - The travel of diplomats, staff of international organizations and people who are invited by international organizations and whose physical presence is required for the well-functioning of these organizations, in the exercise of their function, provided of an essential travel certificate issued by the diplomatic mission or the Belgian consular post.
  - The travels of a spouse/partner or child of a person who has the Belgian nationality or has his main residence in Belgium, provided they live under the same roof
    - Spouse/partner or child must be in possession of an “Essential Travel Certificate – issued by the Belgian embassy/consulate
    - The de facto partner must have provided plausible evidence of a stable and long term relationship
  - People who travel through Belgium to the country of the European Union or Schengen zone of which they are a national or where they have their main residence
  - People travelling outside the Schengen zone and the European Union (transit via a high-risk country without leaving the international zone of the airport or transit in Belgium from a high risk country without leaving the airport’s extra-Schengen zone)
  - persons travelling for compelling humanitarian reasons
    - Persons must be in possession of a “Certificate of compelling humanitarian reasons – issued

by the Belgian embassy/consulate – approved by the Aliens Office”.

4. List VOC-countries: (Argentina / Bolivia / Botswana / Brazil / Chili / Colombia / Eswatini / Lesotho / Mexico / Mozambique / Namibia / Paraguay / Peru / South-Africa / Suriname / Trinidad & Tobago / Uruguay / Zimbabwe / Zambia)

- PLF is mandatory for travel to Belgium residents & all non-residents in Belgium.

5. Departure to Belgium from a red zone within the EU & outside EU :

- “negative PCR-test result based on a test carried out at the earliest 72 hours prior to departure”, OR “certificate of vaccination”, OR “recovery certificate” is mandatory for travel to Belgium
- Persons who are in possession of a “certificate of vaccination” OR a “negative PCR test result based on a test carried out at the earliest 72 hours prior to departure”, OR “recovery certificate” must not go into quarantine + no test

6. Remarque “Color code of a zone):

- The color code of a zone can always change during your travel <https://www.info-coronavirus.be/en/colour-codes-by-country/>
- **Effective 21<sup>st</sup> December 2020**, the passenger is obligated to carry the proof of submission of the completed **Electronic** Passenger Locator Form (E-PLF) during the entire journey to the final destination in Belgium and the 48 hours following arrival into BRU. If it is impossible to obtain this particular proof, the traveler must carry a copy of the completed the Electronic Passenger Locator Form (E-PLF) during the entire journey to the final destination in Belgium and the following 48 hours.
- All Passengers are obliged to (complete / Sign) The **Electronic** Passenger Locator form (PLF) before departure via <https://travel.info-coronavirus.be/>, **(PAPER VERSION IS NOT ALLOWED)**
- Passenger will be denied boarding in case of not completing The Public Health Locator form.
- The new E-PLF form is applicable. It can be found via <https://smex-ctp.trendmicro.com:443/wis/clicktime/v1/query?url=https%3a%2f%2ftravel.info%2dcoronavirus.be%2fpublic%2dhealth%2dpassenger%2dlocator%2dform&umid=11de0703-4710-4106-b97e-5a5249c273fb&auth=e0ea8d76fb0a69b0ed7fc71e0a03902ca1384677-fe22359fe05208cdf191e5813e5574f389bbe781>
- Every passenger, regardless of the nationality, who takes an Extra-Schengen flight to Belgium is obliged to complete this form before departure. The passenger must sign and date the “Public Health Passenger Locator Form”.
- If a passenger did not complete the "Public Health Passenger Locator Form" and boarded the plane, the Belgian authorities can **refuse** the access on the Belgian territory.

- **Travelling with a visa type C is allowed**

If a passenger is in possession of a visa type C – issued after 18 March 2020 by the Belgian embassy - the passenger can travel to Belgium. I remind you that a passenger can still be refused to enter the territory, if he/she doesn't fulfill the entry conditions according to Article 3 of the law of 15 December 1980 on access to the territory, the sojourn, the establishment and the removal of foreigners.

- Passengers holding E-Visa will be refused entry, and therefor airline should deny boarding Them
- If a passenger is not in possession of a valid travel document (expired passport, expired identity card, expired visa, expired residence permit ...), the airline is requested to deny boarding.
- Passengers will be fined (up to 250EUR) if they arrive at Brussels Airport without QR-code (e-PLF) or filled in paper PLF form (back-up). The Local Police Inspectors will perform active checks to ensure that passengers comply with the new regulation.
- It is prohibited for persons who have been on the territory of (Brazil, India or South Africa at any time in the past 14 days to travel directly or indirectly to the Belgian territory, insofar as they do not have Belgian nationality or do not have their main residence in Belgium, with the exception of the following authorized essential trips:
  - o professional travels of transport personnel, freight and cargo personnel and seafarer workers, provided they have a certificate issued by the employer;
  - o the travel of diplomats, staff of international organizations and people who are invited by international organizations and whose physical presence is required for the well-functioning of these organizations, in the exercise of their function, provided of an essential travel certificate issued by the diplomatic mission or the Belgian consular post.
- **PCR:**
- All non-residents in Belgium, from the age of **12 years**, arriving on Belgian territory, coming from a **red zone** must have a negative PCR-test result based on a test carried out at the earliest **72 hours prior to departure**.
- All persons, coming from **a green or orange zone**, no testing nor quarantine is needed
- (countries color zones can be found via: <https://www.info-coronavirus.be/en/colour-codes-by-country/>)
- The document can be in paper format or in electronic format but must be consultable immediately.
- The document must be in English, German, French or Dutch.
- As passenger passes the Belgian border control, he needs to have a negative PCR test.
- Travelers who only transit by air and who remain exclusively in the transit zone without entering



Belgian territory as far as the travelers are not required to have a negative PCR test result to continue their journey.

**“Certificate of vaccination”:**

- “European certificate of vaccination”: A person who is in possession of a valid digital corona certificate can travel freely within the Member States of the European Union. However, some countries may always impose additional conditions.
- “Certificate of vaccination third country”: a person must be fully vaccinated (+2 weeks) with a vaccine recognized by Europe. At this moment, there is no “Certificate of vaccination – issued by a third country – approved by Europe”.
- **A CERTIFICATE OF VACCINATION ISN T VALID**
- **(RT.LAMP / RAPID ANTIGENIC TESTS / SEROLOGICAL TESTS) ARE NOT ACCEPTED**
- From/to red zone, the digital EU Covid certificate can be used without further measures as testing or quarantine.
  - on the condition that a corona certificate provides evidence that:
    - 1- One has been vaccinated (‘vaccination certificate’),
    - 2- One has taken a negative PCR test less than 72 hours before departure (‘test certificate’),
    - 3- Or one has antibodies because one has been through the illness (‘recovery certificate’).
- Belgium determines the conditions for those who enter our country, including those who return from a trip.
- Belgium states to have two vaccine shots before entry (foreigners and citizens), and that at least 2 weeks ago.
- If not yet vaccinated, demonstrate a negative PCR test: taken on arrival, the day after arrival or in the country where you will spend your holiday (less than 72 hours before your return journey).
- If not yet received an invitation to a vaccination or are not yet fully vaccinated, two free PCR test will be provided. (Children are to be tested as of 12 years).
- **QUARANTINE: 7 days quarantine is obliged in Belgium.**
  - On arrival in Belgium from a red zone, a quarantine and a test on day 1 and on day 7 of this quarantine are mandatory **for residents** in Belgium.
  - **Passengers arriving from green and orange zone, no testing nor quarantine is needed**
  - Visitors who are staying in Belgium for less than 48 hours or who have been in a red zone abroad for less than 48 hours will not be asked to have themselves tested or to go into quarantine.
  - On arrival in Belgium from a red zone, a quarantine and a test on day 7 of this quarantine are mandatory **for non-residents** in Belgium. Passengers will receive a text message on their arrival,

		allowing them to get a test at a test center.
12	<u><a href="#">DENMARK</a></u>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Danish citizens are always permitted entry into Denmark.</li> <li>• <b>All nationalities include EU nationalities are NOT allowed to enter Denmark except for a worthy purpose as mentioned before or for returning to their country of residence</b></li> <li>• <u>Worthy purposes include, but are not limited to:</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Persons residing or working in Denmark, including self-employed entrepreneurs performing work in Denmark.</li> <li>• Persons with a valid work permit, including persons who have not yet utilized their work permit and whose entry is for the purpose of working in Denmark.</li> <li>• Persons commissioned to deliver goods or services to/in Denmark or to transport goods out of Denmark.</li> <li>• Persons who enter for the purpose of exercising visitation rights with minors in Denmark.</li> <li>• Persons who serve as the primary caregiver for minors residing in Denmark (e.g. foster parents).</li> <li>• Visiting seriously ill or dying family members in Denmark.</li> <li>• Participation in an ongoing course of treatment administered by the Danish health authorities.</li> <li>• Attending a funeral in Denmark.</li> <li>• Participation in court proceedings in Denmark.</li> <li>• Students enrolled in a Danish educational institution, to the extent that the educational institution is not closed (and no remote learning options are offered).</li> <li>• Seamen disembarking or embarking in Denmark in connection with a crew change.</li> <li>• Diplomats, offshore workers or other groups of persons mentioned in the Schengen Borders.</li> <li>• Persons wishing to enter Denmark can – according to the specific circumstances – be asked at the Danish border control to present documentation for the worthy purpose.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Further information is available at <a href="http://www.coronasmitte.dk">www.coronasmitte.dk</a></b></li> <li>• Danish Ministry of Transport has lifted the ban on passenger flights from the United Arab Emirates (UAE) to Denmark with effect from 7 February 2021 at 00.00 hs. At the same time the ban on accepting tests taken in the United Arab Emirates (UAE) has been lifted, i.e. tests taken in the UAE can be accepted from 7 February 2021.</li> <li>• <b>PCR:</b></li> <li>• <b><u>Effective from 09th January,2021 till 25<sup>th</sup> October, 2021;</u> all passengers (including transit passengers) must have a negative PCR test or Antigen test, and the validity within can be up to 48 hours before boarding. (Children under 15 years are exempted).</b></li> </ul>

- The following passengers are exempted from (PCR Test OR Anti-Gen Test):-
    - Danish Citizens and Danish residents
    - The age limit for test requirement is 15 years.
    - Proof of completed vaccination in Denmark also includes Greenland or the Faroe Islands (ie in addition to an EU or Schengen country).
    - With at least 2 weeks after and not more than 8 months
    - Only a positive PCR test, which is at least two weeks and at most 180 days old, can be accepted as evidence for a negative test result.
  - The requirement for negative COVID-19- does not apply to passengers who have boarded a country or region that is yellow in Annex 1 to the order.
  - Proof of completed vaccination in Denmark also includes Greenland or the Faroe Islands (ie in addition to an EU or Schengen country). With at least 2 weeks after and not more than 8 months
  - Only a positive PCR test, which is at least two weeks and at most 180 days old, can be accepted as evidence for a negative test result.
  - Proof of completed vaccination also includes Greenland or the Faroe Islands (ie in addition to an EU or Schengen country).
  - If the passenger is a Danish citizen and has started the journey in a country or region that is not red as listed in Appendix 2 to the order, proof of completed vaccination issued in a country outside the EU or Schengen area is also accepted.
- 1- Yellow Countries (Annex 1):  
(Australia / New Zealand / Singapore / South Korea / Thailand / Israel / Iceland)
- 2- Red Countries (Appendix 2):  
(Bangladesh / Botswana / Brazil / India / Malawi / Mozambique / Zambia / Zimbabwe / South Africa / Lesotho / Eswatini).
- 3- Orange Countries:  
Other countries include Egypt.
- The order is expected to be published Friday 13 May and will be available at <https://smex-ctp.trendmicro.com:443/wis/clicktime/v1/query?url=https%3a%2f%2fwww.retsinformation.dk&umid=24529577-ef2f-448d-b662-bef64ff4584b&auth=e0ea8d76fb0a69b0ed7fc71e0a03902ca1384677-40820334c1392b66d769ead2c32cfeacadfc766b>
  - There may be weekly changes to the country lists in the appendices to the executive order. For updates on countries on the yellow and red lists, please refer to the legal gazette Retsinformation [123](https://smex-</a></li>
</ul>
</div>
<div data-bbox=)

[ctp.trendmicro.com:443/wis/clicktime/v1/query?url=https%3a%2f%2fwww.retsinformation.dk&umid=24529577-ef2f-448d-b662-bef64ff4584b&auth=e0ea8d76fb0a69b0ed7fc71e0a03902ca1384677-40820334c1392b66d769ead2c32cfeacadfc766b](https://www.retsinformation.dk/umid=24529577-ef2f-448d-b662-bef64ff4584b&auth=e0ea8d76fb0a69b0ed7fc71e0a03902ca1384677-40820334c1392b66d769ead2c32cfeacadfc766b) andcoronasmitte.dk <https://smex-ctp.trendmicro.com:443/wis/clicktime/v1/query?url=https%3a%2f%2fcoronasmitte.dk%2fraad%2dog%2dregler%2femner%2frejser%2dti%2deller%2dvia%2ddanmark&umid=24529577-ef2f-448d-b662-bef64ff4584b&auth=e0ea8d76fb0a69b0ed7fc71e0a03902ca1384677-555b27b7ea06135d34ef6de35f1db00450063bdc>

- Passengers in transit with an onward journey by air who can show proof of onwards journey from CPH (boarding pass) are exempted from this rule.
- EgyptAir to ensure that no passengers without a negative Covid19 test board aircrafts to Denmark; A fine of DKK 12,000 (EUR 1,600) to airlines per carried passengers not in compliance, will be implemented.
- **Covid-19 test validity for passengers transiting on their way to Denmark:** If the passenger travels to Denmark on a continuous journey via stopovers at one or more airports, the test can be taken up to 24 hours before boarding at the first airport. The test must be presented in connection with the last flight that has a destination in Denmark. The airline flying the last flight must ask the passenger to provide proof that the test was taken within 24 hours of boarding the first leg/part of the journey. This documentation may be in the form of a boarding pass or other proof showing the time of start of the continuous journey. As an alternative to this, the passenger can take a test during the continuous journey, but prior to the flight with destination in Denmark.
- Effective on arrivals from 9 January at 17:00.
- The ban does not apply to transport of passengers who can document a positive COVID-19 test that is at least 14 days and maximum of 8 weeks old. It is the assessment of the health authorities that the passenger in this situation is no longer contagious and that a positive test result is due to inactive virus RNA
- Please be informed that, **Sweden borders** is **closed** effective from 21 December 2020, The border closing will be effective for all persons except: (Swedish citizens / Persons with residence permit in Sweden / Persons with permanent residence (home) in Sweden)
- Kindly be aware that you may have passengers on board your aircraft to CPH, that will transfer onwards to Sweden via another flight, car or train, so please inform all passengers travelling to Denmark of this closing of borders to Sweden.

**QUARANTINE: 10 days upon entry into Denmark (10 days home quarantine)**

13

**HUNGARY**

**Effective from 20/01/2021 till 29<sup>th</sup> July 2021.**

- Hungarian citizens are allowed to enter Hungary, **however 10 days quarantine is mandatory, which can be released after two negative PCR test 48 hours apart**, which needs to be taken within the territory of Hungary. Foreign nationals can only enter for affiliated business purposes, diplomatic or military visits.
- Arrival entry at Hungarian airports is allowed only for Hungarian citizens.
- Citizens with permanent residence permit in Hungary and their family members.
- Citizens with any residence permit issued by the Hungarian immigration authority with a longer validity than 90 days.
- Citizens providing satisfactory proof that they have undergone covid-19 infection within six months prior to entry.
- Passengers in transit are allowed to enter in case of negative health screening at entry, if they are able to certify the purpose and destination of their travel and their entry into a neighboring country of Hungary on their way to their final destination is ensured.
- Passengers arriving for cultural or sport events in Hungary are allowed to enter with a ticket of the event provided that they have one negative sars-cov2 PCR test results within 3 days before entry certified by a document in Hungarian or English.
- Citizens of EU, EEA, EU candidate states, Great Britain and Northern Ireland and citizens with residence permit in these countries with longer validity than 90 days are allowed to enter doing business or economic activities in Hungary and this can be proved at entry.
- These passengers arriving for business or economic activities are exempted from health screening and quarantine.
- Special quarantine measures apply for passengers for cultural or sport events.
- Any other individual exemption requires prior permission.
- Everybody entering Hungary may be subject to health screening and quarantined.)
- **Any other individual exemption requires prior permission.**
  - 1) Egyptians with residence / work permits in Hungary **ONLY** with online permits from Hungary police department website: (<https://ugyintezes.police.hu/ugyinditas-ellenorzes>) prior the flights OR Egyptian with Hungarian spouse onboard (most of Egyptian passengers have return tickets (one way) so kindly ask counters staff to pay more attention to Egyptian passengers and to be sure that they have Online permission , otherwise they do not accept passenger if he/she do not have this permission).
  - 2) Egyptian member of European family traveling could enter without permission (Travelling together in the same flight)

		<p>3) Transfer passengers are welcomed only at the airport and they will not be allowed to travel on the ground mean of transportations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Passengers coming from EGYPT for business or economic activities, are subject to health screening and quarantine.</li> <li>• All passengers have to wear Face Mask during check-in and on board A/C and during arrival procedures in BUD.</li> <li>• A health form should be filled by passengers travelling Hungary via: <a href="https://www.bud.hu/file/documents/3/3585/quarantine_form_eng.pdf">https://www.bud.hu/file/documents/3/3585/quarantine_form_eng.pdf</a> and to hand it over to authority personnel when checked at the border.</li> <li>• Entry restrictions can be updated and found via: <a href="https://www.bud.hu/en/covid_19/information_on_entering_and_leaving_hungary">https://www.bud.hu/en/covid_19/information_on_entering_and_leaving_hungary</a></li> </ul> <p><b><u>PCR / QUARANTINE</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><u>10 days quarantine is mandatory, which can be released after two negative PCR test 48 hours apart</u></b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Passengers who have the immunity card or certificate issued in ( Hungary / Serbia / Montenegro / Slovenia / Bahrain / Croatia / Turkey / North Macedonia / Czechia / Mongolia / Georgia / Romania / Moldova / Cyprus / Albania / Morocco / minors under 18 years in their company) are <u>exempted</u> from mandatory Quarantine after arriving Budapest and passing the health screening.</li> <li>• passenger restrictions do not apply to persons with EU digital covid certificate proving that they are vaccinated with EMA approved vaccines or with vaccines on who emergency list or with vaccines approved and used in Hungary vaccinated at least once within less than one year, or that they have one negative sars-covid2 <b><u>PCR test within 72 hours before entry.</u></b></li> </ul> </li> </ul>
14	<b><u>RUSSIA</u></b>	<p><b><u>Effective from 19/01/2021:</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><u>Passengers are not allowed to enter Russian Federation, This doesn't apply to:</u></b></li> <li>• Nationals of the Russian Fed. and their family members; (must prove with official documents and to take into account marriage must be official not civil)</li> <li>• Permanent residents of the Russian Federation; for 5 years, student visa is not a permanent residency. (this is for any other nationality not apply for Egyptian)</li> <li>• British nationals and nationals of Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bulgaria, China (People's Rep.), Croatia, Cuba, Cyprus, <b><u>Egypt</u></b>, Ethiopia, Finland, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, India, Ireland (Rep.), Italy, Japan, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Korea (Rep.), Kyrgyzstan, Lebanon, Liechtenstein, Luxembourg, Maldives, Malta, Mauritius, Mexico, Morocco, North Macedonia (Rep.), Portugal, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Serbia, Seychelles, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Switzerland, Syria,</li> </ul>

Tajikistan, Tanzania, Turkey, USA, United Arab Emirates, Uzbekistan, Venezuela And Vietnam If Arriving On A Direct Flight From Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bulgaria, China (People's Rep.), Croatia, Cuba, Cyprus, Egypt, Ethiopia, Finland, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, India, Ireland (Rep.), Italy, Japan, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Korea (Rep.), Kyrgyzstan, Lebanon, Liechtenstein, Luxembourg, Maldives, Malta, Mauritius, Mexico, Morocco, North Macedonia (Rep.), Portugal, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Serbia, Seychelles, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Switzerland, Syria, Tajikistan, Tanzania, Turkey, USA, United Arab Emirates, Uzbekistan, Venezuela Or Vietnam;

- Residents of Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bulgaria, China (People's Rep.), Croatia, Cuba, Cyprus, Egypt, Ethiopia, Finland, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, India, Ireland (Rep.), Italy, Japan, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Korea (Rep.), Kyrgyzstan, Lebanon, Liechtenstein, Luxembourg, Maldives, Malta, Mauritius, Mexico, Morocco, North Macedonia (Rep.), Portugal, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Serbia, Seychelles, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Switzerland, Syria, Tajikistan, Tanzania, Turkey, USA, United Arab Emirates, Uzbekistan, Venezuela and Vietnam if arriving on a direct flight from Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bulgaria, China (People's Rep.), Croatia, Cuba, Cyprus, Egypt, Ethiopia, Finland, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, India, Ireland (Rep.), Italy, Japan, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Korea (Rep.), Kyrgyzstan, Lebanon, Liechtenstein, Luxembourg, Maldives, Malta, Mauritius, Mexico, Morocco, North Macedonia (Rep.), Portugal, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Serbia, Seychelles, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Switzerland, Syria, Tajikistan, Tanzania, Turkey, USA, United Arab Emirates, Uzbekistan, Venezuela or Vietnam;
- **Effective 29<sup>th</sup> May till 2<sup>nd</sup> July 2021**, passengers traveling with an UEFA 2021 FAN ID card issued on paper or electronically. (**Round trip ticket is required**) and passengers with a "Local Organization Structure UEFA Euro 2021 (LOS)" confirmation letter
  - Passengers must have the following documents:
    - 1) Passport.
    - 2) Original Fan Id (the details are mentioned in the file attached)
    - 3) a ticket to a football match OR an email with a confirmation about the payment for a ticket (it's a file in PDF format)
      - The ticket has to be checked in a mobile application as a printed copy can be forged!
      - Both ticket and email to be checked via passenger's mobile phone!
    - 4) return ticket;
    - 5) booking confirmation for a hotel in St. Petersburg.
- Nationals and residents of Azerbaijan if arriving from Azerbaijan (not traveling on flights SU1853 and SU1855);

- Nationals and residents of Belarus if arriving from Belarus (not traveling on flights FV/SU6496);
- Nationals and residents of Germany if arriving on a direct flight from Germany (not traveling on flights SU2301, SU2823, SU6642, SU2347, SU2349, SU2343, SU6654, SU2153, SU2155, SU2825, SU6644, SU2323, SU2827, SU6658 and SU2337);
- Nationals and residents of Kyrgyzstan if arriving from Kyrgyzstan (not traveling on flights SU1883 and SU1895);
- Students with a written approval issued by their university. The approval must have been submitted to the Federal Security Service of the Russian Fed. by the university. Regarding the documents, holding student visa and having approval from university for all nationalities VIA Cairo. The Border Control department will check the approval upon arrival by matching the passenger with the list of verified students, provided by Federal Security Service and registered on Gosuslugi. To avoid inadmissible passengers to assure students got written approval issued by university.
- Nationals of Belarus, Kazakhstan and Kyrgyzstan if arriving from Armenia. They must have a medical certificate with a negative Coronavirus (COVID-19) PCR test result issued at most 72 hours before arrival. The certificate must have a green QR code obtained in the app 'Traveling without COVID-19'.
- Nationals of Armenia, Kazakhstan and Kyrgyzstan if arriving from Belarus. They must have a medical certificate with a negative Coronavirus (COVID-19) PCR test result issued at most 72 hours before arrival. The certificate must have a green QR code obtained in the app 'Traveling without COVID-19'.
- **Till 11 July 2021**, participants of VI CIOFF World Folkloriada with an invitation letter issued by the Organization committee.
- Passengers arriving from the United Kingdom are subject to self-isolation for 14 days.
- A completed "Application Form" must be presented upon arrival. The form can be obtained at <https://www.rosпотреbnadzor.ru/upload/авиаАнкета%20RUS.docx>.
- Suspension of E-Visa issuance.
- entry to the Russian Federation for passengers arriving for **treatment** is allowed by provision of valid documents, a visa (if needed), a negative PCR test (for foreigners), a referral from the medical organization confirming the purpose of the arrival and the mandatory registration of the passenger on the website Gosuslugi; (<https://smex-ctp.trendmicro.com:443/wis/clicktime/v1/query?url=https%3a%2f%2fwww.gosuslugi.ru%2fforeign%2dcitizen%3flang%3den&umid=d121a323-4230-438b-bdee-b8ff6b919f31&auth=3c58996900c96c5e5192cce200b032ec187879de->



		<p><a href="https://7542a3eecb58e301bd08b067669bf9336cc01259">7542a3eecb58e301bd08b067669bf9336cc01259</a>).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Foreign citizens from countries which air communications were resumed to Russian Federation can enter from any country (direct flights are not mandatory), At the moment air communications are open between Russia and following Countries: (UK (air communications suspended from 22.12.2020 till 01.06.2021) / Tanzania (air communications suspended from 15.04.2021 till 01.06.2021) / Turkey (air communications limited from 15.04.2021 till 01.06.2021) / Switzerland / <b>Egypt</b> / Maldives / United Arab Emirates / The Republic of South Ossetia / Belarus / Kazakhstan / Kyrgyzstan / The Republic Of Korea / Abkhazia / Cuba / Serbia / Japan / Seychelles / Ethiopia / Finland / Vietnam / India / Qatar / Greece / Singapore / Azerbaijan / Armenia / Germany / Venezuela / Syria / Tajikistan / Uzbekistan / Sri Lanka)</li> <li><b>Example 1:</b> Citizen of Egypt can enter Russia not only from Egypt, but also from any country from the list below.</li> <li><b>Example 2:</b> Citizen of USA (air communications with USA are closed), who has residence permit in Egypt can enter Russia not only from Egypt, but also from any country from the list below.</li> <li><b>All passengers coming to Russia are required to fill in a health declaration form before flight arrival to avoid any penalties may be imposed on EgyptAir.</b></li> </ul> <p><b>PCR:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Passengers must have a <b>printed</b> medical certificate with <b>a negative Coronavirus (COVID-19) PCR</b> test result issued at <b>most 72 hours before arrival</b>. The medical certificate must be issued in Russian or in English. A notarized translation to Russian is accepted (<b>This does not apply to nationals of the Russian Fed</b>). (no exemption for children and all must have a negative PCR test even for Infants)</li> <li>All passengers arriving <b>after 1st May 2021</b>, must re-pass the PCR test within 5 days and post it on GosUslugi. (The interval between the first and second PCR tests should be no less than a 24 hours)</li> <li>Passengers entering or transiting the Russian Fed. Must have a medical certificate with a negative Coronavirus (COVID-19) PCR test result issued at most 72 hours before arrival. The medical certificate must be issued in Russian or in English. A notarized translation to Russian is accepted. (<b>This does not apply to nationals of the Russian Fed</b>).</li> <li>Passengers arriving before <b>May 1st, 2021</b> from <b>Turkey</b> and <b>Tanzania</b>, must re-pass the PCR test within 5 days and post it on GosUslugi.</li> <li><b>QUARANTINE: No quarantine is required.</b></li> </ul>
15	<a href="#"><u>SPAIN</u></a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Spanish Government has extended the temporary restriction on non-essential travel <b>from third countries to The European Union and Schengen till midnight on 31st of MARCH 2021</b>.</li> </ul>

		<p><u>Effective from 23 November 2020,</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The airlines will check prior to boarding that travelers to Spain <b>MUST</b> have the QR code generated through the website <a href="http://www.spth.gob.es">www.spth.gob.es</a> , or the Spain Travel Health –SpTH application. For the generation of the QR code, it is necessary for the passenger to indicate that they meet the requirement of negative PCR.</li> <li>• All passengers originating from any airport located outside Spanish territory must complete a public health form called “Sanitary control form”, the passenger will obtain a QR code associated with their trip, which must be presented upon arrival in Spain.</li> <li>• Spanish nationalities or residents, cross border workers, health professionals, others accrediting by documents causes of force majeure are accepted to enter Spain from Egypt</li> <li>• More information can be found via Spanish Health authorities Official Info page: <a href="https://www.mscbs.gob.es/en/profesionales/saludPublica/ccayes/alertasActual/nCov/spth.htm">https://www.mscbs.gob.es/en/profesionales/saludPublica/ccayes/alertasActual/nCov/spth.htm</a></li> </ul> <p><u>PCR:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><u>Effective from 1<sup>st</sup> March 2021,</u></b> all travelers from ALL third countries, except those included in the list of the Order. INT 62/2021: (Australia; New Zealand; Rwanda; Singapore; South Core; Thailand; China and the Special Administrative Regions of the People's Republic of China: Hong Kong SAR and Macao SAR) are required to have <b><u>PCR (RT-PCR of COVID-19) max. 48 hours prior to the scheduled time of your arrival in Spain. (PCR is required from Egyptians) OR Vaccination Certificate showing that they were fully vaccinated with AstraZeneca, Janssen, Moderna, Pfizer, Serum Institute of India, Sinopharm or Sinovac at least 14 days before arrival.</u></b></li> <li>• <b><u>Children under 6 years are exempted from presenting any COVID19 tests.</u></b></li> <li>• <b><u>TMA tests are also valid.</u></b></li> <li>• TRANSIT passengers via CAI. For example, a passenger commences her/his travel in Jordan and transits CAI for final destination BCN * the passenger must present PCR negative test upon arrival.</li> <li>• Negative PCR must be presented either in paper or electronic form (written in Spanish or English).</li> <li>• PCR /TMA tests are valid in the following languages: Spanish, English, French &amp; German.</li> <li>• <b><u>QUARANTINE: No quarantine is required upon arrival.</u></b></li> </ul>
16	<u>UKRAINE</u>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <u>Till 28th September 2020,</u> all foreigners are prohibited to enter Ukraine, <u>except</u> for the following categories: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1- Spouses or children of Ukrainian citizens</li> <li>2- Foreigners with Ukrainian temporary or permanent residency permits</li> <li>3- Patients who come to Ukraine for medical treatment</li> <li>4- Transit passengers who can confirm that they will leave the country in under two days</li> </ol> </li> </ul>

		<p>5- Members of diplomatic missions and international organizations accredited in Ukraine  6- Foreigners with work permits  7- Airline and freight crew</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Countries divided to green and red zones “Egypt is green”.</li> <li>• Restrictions for those coming from red zone <b>14 days isolation</b> with special app, from green <b>only insurance covering COVID is needed.</b></li> <li>• To avoid 14 days isolation passenger may do test (<b>at own cost</b>) is a specific way that will authorize it in app.</li> <li>• <b>For the updated (red/ green) countries, please check link: <a href="https://visitukraine.today/">https://visitukraine.today/</a></b></li> <li>• <b>Foreigners and stateless passengers are required to obtain <u>medical insurance</u> issued from one of the registered insurance companies in Ukraine or foreign insurance companies that have offices in Ukraine or has partnership contracts with Ukrainian insurance companies, and the insurance document should cover the COVID-19 treatment expenses, to be valid during the whole stay in Ukraine.</b></li> </ul> <p><b>PCR:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Besides, foreigners or stateless passengers are required to submit either: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Negative PCR or rapid test result which are not to exceed 72 hours from the certificate issuance.</li> <li>- Vaccine certificate stating that the passenger is fully vaccinated with one of the vaccines approved by the world health organization.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
17	<u>Czech</u>	<p><b><u>Effective 9th July 2021:</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All passengers travelling to the Czech Republic is now subject to the Passenger Locator Form submission on departure from the source country.</li> <li>• <b><u>The division of countries is as follows:</u></b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1- <b><u>“Green group”:</u></b> Albania, Australia, Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hong Kong, Hungary, Iceland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Lebanon, Lichtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macau, Malta, New Zealand, North Macedonia, Norway, Poland, Romania, San Marino, Serbia, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, South Korea, Sweden, Switzerland, Thailand, Taiwan, the USA, the Vatican City and Madeira;</li> <li>2- <b><u>“Orange group”:</u></b> Andorra, Cyprus, Ireland, Latvia, Monaco, the Netherlands, Portugal (including the Azores) and the Balearic Islands;</li> <li>3- <b><u>“Red group”:</u></b> Spain (including the Canary Islands);</li> <li>4- <b><u>“Dark red group” including EGYPT:</u></b> countries not mentioned above or below;</li> <li>5- <b><u>“Black group”:</u></b> Botswana, Brazil, Colombia, India, Lesotho, Malawi, Mozambique, Namibia,</li> </ol> </li> </ul>

	<p>Nepal, Paraguay, Peru, Russia, South Africa, Swaziland, Tanzania (including Zanzibar and Pemba Islands), Tunisia, Zambia and Zimbabwe.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The division of countries into “traffic light” groups is updated on a weekly basis according to the current situation. The up-to-date division, including a map, can be found on the website of the Ministry of Health of the Czech Republic.</li> </ul> <p><b>PCR:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>All passengers who have completed the <b>vaccination</b> cycle with the EMA approved vaccine in EU+ countries not less than 14 days before their journey to the Czech Republic and those who recovered from COVID-19 in the last 180 days are no longer subject to either a negative test result or a mandatory self-isolation upon their arrival to the Czech Republic with the exception of non-EU+ residents travelling from extreme risk countries (“black group”), who are not allowed to enter the Czech Republic.</li> <li><u>In general</u>, everyone travelling to the Czech Republic should have: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a travel document (an ID or a passport);</li> <li>an EU Digital COVID Certificate (a vaccination certificate, a negative test result or a confirmation of a COVID-19 recovery) and a Passenger Locator Form.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
--	--

#### **4- FAR EAST & ASIA**

<b>No.</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Instructions &amp; Restrictions</b>
1	<b><u>CHINA</u></b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><u>With immediate effect</u>, The Chinese embassy in Egypt will only issue the HS/HDC code for the passengers who travel to China with the direct flight from Egypt, or passengers traveling from the third country transit and only transit from Egypt. The embassy will no longer issue any HS/HDC code for the passengers who travel from Egypt and need to transit from other country/region to China.</li> <li><b>Effective 19<sup>th</sup> June 2021</b> passengers from the United Kingdom and other transcontinental countries through Egypt transit to China health code application will not be accepted.</li> </ul> <p><b><u>1- Hangzhou:</u></b>  <b><u>Effective from 1<sup>st</sup> February 2021, EgyptAir will collect (690USD) from all passengers travelling to Hangzhou as EMD Hotel Accommodation (3 days in Egypt before travel) and including 2 tests (PCR &amp; IGM)</u></b>  <b><u>Starting from 11th January 2021, EGYPTAIR flight (only MS953/4) between Cairo and Hangzhou will be suspended for four weeks</u></b>  <b><u>Effective from 11/11/2020,</u></b>  <b><u>Only the following categories are allowed to enter:</u></b></p>

- Chinese nationalities.
- Foreigners holding diplomatic, service, courtesy or C visas Foreign nationals with a valid visa issued after 28 March 2020
- Foreigners with a valid Chinese Residence Permit issued by China (People’s Rep.) for ‘work’, ‘personal matters’ or ‘reunions’

**For overseas station offices:**

All stations before the departure have to apply below procedures:

- Collect all the data (PRE API) of all the passengers before departure from overseas offices. e.g. nationality, DOB, passport details, contact and address in china and the flight date and to be sent to the Following emails ([Lawrence.zhou@egyptair.cc](mailto:Lawrence.zhou@egyptair.cc) and [ray.xia@egyptair.cc](mailto:ray.xia@egyptair.cc))
- Reconfirm after departure all data collected with the API data and send to SITA PEKKN1E/BJSCCXH

**QR codes are required before boarding:**

- Chinese and foreign nationality passengers before boarding are required to finish below Health declaration as a mandatory registration via <http://hrhk.cs.mfa.gov.cn/H5/>
- Airlines MUST check and ensure all passengers obtain the following codes in check-in counter.
  1. **HS green code** (all Chinese passengers must apply).
  2. **HDC green code** (all foreigners passengers must apply), all foreigners must login the below website in order to get the digital Health Declaration Code (HDC) from the Chinese embassy in Egypt. <http://hrhk.cs.mfa.gov.cn/H5/>

**Declaration form in the counter.**

3. **China Custom health code** (all passengers must apply).
4. **Hangzhou Government Health Declaration Code** (all passengers must apply).

**PCR AND IGM Anti-body Test:**

- All passengers going to **China via direct flights from Egypt** must take nucleic acid and IGM anti-body tests respectively within **24hours before boarding (effective as the sample collection time)**. They must take the tests at a medical institution designated or recognized by the Chinese Embassy in Egypt (<http://eg.china-embassy.org/eng/ywzn/lsyw/> ). If both the nucleic acid test and IGM anti-body test results are negative, they can then apply at the Chinese Embassy in Egypt for a green health code with the “HS” mark or a certified health declaration form with certificates of negative results of both tests. (**Note: IGM anti-body test sample must be from the arm vein blood. Finger blood test result is NOT accepted.**)
- Passengers from **Egypt going to China via connecting flights** must take the **FIRST** nucleic acid

and IGM anti-body tests in Egypt, and the SECOND nucleic acid and IGM anti-body tests should be made in the transit country, and they shall apply to the Chinese Embassies in both Egypt and the transit country (direct flight to China) for green health codes with the “HS” mark or certified health declaration forms.

- Airlines must check the 'HS' green code or the Health declaration, China Custom health code AND the government code form at the check-in counter and the transfer counter for the passengers. Please make sure the code must be shown on the APP and not a picture. If the customs in CAN found any passenger arrived without any of these code, airlines will take all the responsible for it.
- **Passengers departing from a third country and travelling to China via Egypt**, in addition to their first nucleic acid test and IgM anti-body test at the place of departure, must undergo a second nucleic acid test and IgM anti-body test in Egypt. Passengers with Double- negative Test Reports within 48 hours before the flight, shall apply to the Chinese Embassy in Egypt for a green health code with the "HS" mark or a certified health declaration form before boarding
- **For transit passengers via CAI airport Green Health Code from Chinese Embassy in point of departure is mandatory.**
- **QUARANTINE**
  - **Effective from 2 Mar 2021**, all passengers travel from Egypt to China must have a 14 days quarantined at home before check-in the appointed quarantine hotel in Egypt. Additionally, all passengers must get a 14 days quarantine certification letter from a local Chinese enterprise, Academic Union, Overseas Chinese Federation, or an Employment enterprises, etc. The quarantine certification must include the name, quarantine period, quarantine place and all other information inquired from the Chinese Embassy in Egypt. All these documents will submit to the embassy while apply for the HS/HDC code in Egypt. The Chinese embassy will confirm all this information before issuing the code. (**That is in addition to 3 days Hotel Quarantine in Egypt before travel**)
  - All transit passengers must submit the travel itinerary and the residence certificate from the third country. If the travel itinerary not match the first point, the passengers will be refused when check-in the appointing quarantine hotel in Egypt.
  - 14 days quarantine is mandatory for all kinds of passengers in designated hotels by the Chinese authorities on passenger expense.

**2-Guangzhou:**

**Effective from 1<sup>st</sup> February 2021, EgyptAir will collect (690USD) from all passengers travelling to Guangzhou as EMD Hotel Accommodation (3 days in Egypt before travel) and including 2 tests (PCR & IGM)**

**Effective from 11/11/2020,**

**Only the following categories are allowed to enter:**

- Chinese nationalities.
- Foreigners holding diplomatic, service, courtesy or C visas (Guangzhou government only accept the crews from the foreign airlines, which has operated schedule pax and cargo flight in CAN)
- Foreign nationals with a valid visa issued after 28 March 2020
- Foreigners with a valid Chinese Residence Permit issued by China (People's Rep.) for 'work', 'personal matters' or 'reunions'

**For overseas station offices:**

- All stations before the departure have to apply below procedures: Collect all the data (PRE API) of all the passengers before departure from overseas offices. e.g. nationality, DOB, passport details, contact and address in china and the flight date and to be sent to the Following emails ( [guangzhou\\_kk@egyptair.com](mailto:guangzhou_kk@egyptair.com) and [kyle.yin@egyptair.cc](mailto:kyle.yin@egyptair.cc))

**QR codes are required before boarding:**

- Chinese and foreign nationality passengers before boarding are required to finish below Health declaration as a mandatory registration via <http://hrhk.cs.mfa.gov.cn/H5/>
- Airlines MUST check and ensure all passengers obtain the following codes in check-in counter.
  1. **HS green code** (all Chinese passengers must apply).
  2. **HDC green code** (all foreigners passengers must apply), all foreigners must login the below website in order to get the digital Health Declaration Code (HDC) from the Chinese embassy in Egypt. <http://hrhk.cs.mfa.gov.cn/H5/>

**Declaration form in the counter.**

3. **China Custom health code** (all passengers must apply).
4. **Hangzhou Government Health Declaration Code** (all passengers must apply).

**PCR AND IGM Anti-body Test**

- All passengers going to **China via direct flights** from Egypt must take **nucleic acid and IGM anti-body** tests respectively within **24 hours before boarding** (effective as the sample collection time). They must take the tests at a medical institution designated or recognized by the Chinese Embassy in Egypt (<http://eg.china-embassy.org/eng/ywzn/lsyw/>). If both the nucleic acid test and IGM anti-body test results are negative, they can then apply at the Chinese Embassy in Egypt for a green health code with the "HS" mark or a certified health declaration form with certificates of negative results of both tests. (Note: IGM anti-body test sample must be from the arm vein blood. Finger blood test result is NOT accepted.)

- Passengers from Egypt going to **China via connecting flights** must take the **FIRST** nucleic acid and IGM anti-body tests in Egypt, and the **SECOND** nucleic acid and IGM anti-body tests should be made in the transit country, and they shall apply to the Chinese Embassies in both Egypt and the transit country (direct flight to China) for green health codes with the “HS” mark or certified health declaration forms.
- Airlines must check the 'HS' green code or the Health declaration, China Custom health code AND the government code form at the check-in counter and the transfer counter for the passengers. Please make sure the code must be shown on the APP and not a picture. If the customs in CAN found any passenger arrived without any of these code, airlines will take all the responsible for it.
- Passengers **departing from a third country and travelling to China via Egypt**, in addition to their first nucleic acid test and IgM anti-body test at the place of departure, must undergo a second nucleic acid test and IgM anti-body test in Egypt. Passengers with Double- negative Test Reports within 48 hours before the flight, shall apply to the Chinese Embassy in Egypt for a green health code with the "HS" mark or a certified health declaration form before boarding.
- Green code will not be issued for positive results of serum antibody IgM test, no matter whether the applicant has been vaccinated or not, the relevant personnel health code application will not be accepted until the IgM index turns negative.
- If the applicant is negative in nucleic acid test and serum antibody IgM test during the closed-loop management period, but positive in serum antibody IgG test and has never been vaccinated, he/she must submit the rehabilitation certificate to us for audit at least two weeks in advance. For the transit passengers from the third country to Egypt, must submit the relevant certificates (email, SMS, etc.) to prove that the rehabilitation certificate was approved by China foreign institutions when applying for the health code. If can't provide the relevant audit certificates, must have a rehabilitation test in Egypt and can only submit application for health code again after we approved and reaching the quarantine days. kindly refer to below link:  
<http://eg.china-embassy.org/chn/lsw/t1884539.htm>
- **For transit passengers via CAI airport Green Health Code from Chinese Embassy in point of departure is mandatory.**
- **QUARANTINE:**
- **Effective from 2 Mar 2021**, all passengers travel from Egypt to China must have a 14 days quarantined at home before check-in the appointed quarantine hotel in Egypt. Additionally, all passengers must get a 14 days quarantine certification letter from a local Chinese enterprise, Academic Union, Overseas Chinese Federation, or an Employment enterprises, etc. The quarantine



certification must include the name, quarantine period, quarantine place and all other information inquired from the Chinese Embassy in Egypt. All these documents will submit to the embassy while apply for the HS/HDC code in Egypt. The Chinese embassy will confirm all this information before issuing the code. (**That is in addition to 3 days Hotel Quarantine in Egypt before travel**)

- All transit passengers must submit the travel itinerary and the residence certificate from the third country. If the travel itinerary not match the first point, the passengers will be refused when check-in the appointing quarantine hotel in Egypt.
- 14 days quarantine is mandatory for all kinds of passengers in designated hotels by the Chinese authorities on passenger expense.

### **3-Beijing:**

- Only Chinese nationality and holders of diplomatic passports (with pre approval from Chinese ministry of foreign affairs ) are allowed to enter to Beijing
- All residence permits and visas issued before 28 March are regarded as cancelled and our passenger must check the nearest Chinese embassy or consulate for new visa
- Visas issued after 28 march can enter Beijing.
- All passengers are temperature screened and PCR test is mandatory before arrival to Beijing.
- As per civil aviation only one flight is allowed to china mainland every week, 05 COVID-19 cases will suspend Flight for a week, And more then 10 for a month Moreover frequency will improve after 03 weeks depending on the situation
- Beijing is not the first point of entry Flight from Cairo Will be diverted to alternative to finish PCR and health Formalities
- **PCR:** All passengers going to China from Egypt must **take nucleic acid and IGM anti-body tests respectively within 24 hours before boarding** (effective as the sample collection time), they must take the tests at a medical institution designated or recognized by the Chinese Embassy in Egypt (<http://eg.china-embassy.org/eng/ywzn/lsyw/>).
- **QUARANTINE:**
- **Effective from 2 Mar 2021**, all passengers travel from Egypt to China must have a 14 days quarantined at home before check-in the appointed quarantine hotel in Egypt. Additionally, all passengers must get a 14 days quarantine certification letter from a local Chinese enterprise, Academic Union, Overseas Chinese Federation, or an Employment enterprises, etc. The quarantine certification must include the name, quarantine period, quarantine place and all other information inquired from the Chinese Embassy in Egypt. All these documents will submit to the embassy while apply for the HS/HDC code in Egypt. The Chinese embassy will confirm all this information

before issuing the code.

- All transit passengers must submit the travel itinerary and the residence certificate from the third country. If the travel itinerary not match the first point, the passengers will be refused when check-in the appointing quarantine hotel in Egypt.
- **14 days quarantine is mandatory for all kinds of passengers in designated hotels by the Chinese authorities on passenger expense.**

#### **4-Hong Kong:**

- All persons (including Hong Kong Permanent Resident) who have transited or stayed in South Africa or the United Kingdom (UK) for more than two hours in the past 21 days will NOT be permitted to enter Hong Kong.
- Any Passenger who, on the day on which the passenger boarded a specified aircraft, or during the 21 days before that day, has stayed in a specified place outside China, have to undergo **compulsory quarantine for 21 days in designated quarantine hotels** (no home quarantine allowed even for HK Permanent Residents). Passenger must provide confirmation in English or Chinese of room reservation, at time of check-in, from one of the designated quarantine hotels in Hong Kong for not less than 21 days starting on the day of the arrival in Hong Kong (HKG Designated Hotel list: <https://www.coronavirus.gov.hk/eng/designated-hotel.html>).
- Passengers who are ending their journey in Hong Kong and have visited or transited through (Bangladesh, Belgium, Canada, Ecuador, Ethiopia, France, Germany, India, Indonesia, Kazakhstan, Nepal, Pakistan, the Philippines, Romania, Russia, South Africa, Turkey, the United Kingdom, the United States or Ukraine) in the 21 days prior to arriving will be required to show the following documents:
  - 1- A test report issued by a laboratory or healthcare institution that contains the passenger's name identical to that in his/her valid travel document to show that:
    - they have undertaken a nucleic acid test for COVID-19;
    - the sample for the test was taken within 72 hours of the scheduled time of departure of the flight to Hong Kong

\*If there is a schedule change or flight cancellation, passengers are responsible for ensuring that their **COVID-19 test meets the 72-hour requirement based on the new flight departure time.**

    - the result of the test for COVID-19 was negative
    - The test report must be written in either English or Chinese and can be presented in paper or electronic format.

\*The NHS (National Health Service) test report from the United Kingdom does not meet the Hong Kong entry requirements and will not be accepted.

- If the test report above is not in English or Chinese or does not contain all the above mentioned information, it is acceptable to present a written confirmation, in English or Chinese, issued by the laboratory or healthcare institution that contains the following information:
  - \*the name of the passenger (this must be identical to the name in his/her valid travel document);
  - \* they underwent a nucleic acid test for COVID-19,
  - \* the sample for the test was taken within 72 hours before the scheduled time of departure of the flight to Hong Kong; and
  - \* the result of the test for COVID-19 was negative.
  - \* This written confirmation must be presented with the test report.

2- Documentary proof (in English or Chinese) to show that the laboratory or healthcare institution is ISO 15189 accredited or is recognised or approved by the relevant authority of the government of the place in which the laboratory or healthcare institution is located.

- This can be in the form of a copy of ‘Certificate of Accreditation’, ‘Certificate of Compliance’, or information printed out from an official government website
- All passengers are required to fill in an Electronic Health & Quarantine Declaration Form online and scan QR code before entering Hong Kong. (The scanned QR code is valid for 48 hours)
- Effective from 0.00am 23<sup>rd</sup> January 2021, all passengers who have stayed in (**Brazil / Ireland / South Africa / United Kingdom**) for **more than two hours** on the day of boarding or during the 21 days before that day will not be allowed to board for Hong Kong. (If the passenger stayed less than 2 hours he / she must Present a negative result proof of a nucleic acid test for COVID-19 conducted within 72 hours before the scheduled time of departure of the aircraft; and Present confirmation of room reservation for 21 nights in a designated quarantine hotel)

#### PCR AND IGM Anti-Body Test

- **From the flight operating on 8 Jan 2021 (including the flight for 3U on 8 Jan from CAI to CTU)**, all Chinese and foreign passengers who are traveling **from Egypt to China** will be required to take ‘the Cross Double Test’ (Double negative nucleic acid test and the IgM anti-body tests in TWO medical institutions) in the institutions from below list **within 24 hours**. And then apply for a **green health code with the ‘HS’ mark or a digital certified health declaration form with above negative tests certificates from BOTH TWO medical institutions.**

- The latest list as below:
  - 1- Central Public Health Laboratories (19 El-Shaikh Rihan, Ad Dawawin, Abdeen, Cairo Governorate).
  - 2- Om El-Nor Hospital (6<sup>th</sup> Floor, No.24&26, Shams ElDin Golden St. Heliopolis).
  - 3- Clinical pathology laboratory, Faculty of Medicine, Alexandria University
- **Take photos during the test is required**
  - All passengers must take a clear photo when they are taking a swab sample during the nucleic acid test. The face must be seen clearly in the photo. After the passengers got the double negative results from two medical institutions:
    - 1- Chinese nationality passengers via direct flights from Egypt to China must upload the below data: (first page of the passport, the double negative results of the nucleic acid test and IgM anti-body test from the TWO medical institutions, a clear photo for taking a swab sample, and the full picture of stamped page from Egypt immigration of the passport, in order to grant the ‘HS’ green code from the Chinese Embassy).
    - 2- The foreign nationalities via direct flight from Egypt to China can upload all data requested above through the below website (on PC or mobile are both available):  
<http://hrhk.cs.mfa.gov.cn/H5/>
    3. For all passengers via transit flights must carry a ‘HS’ green mark or a digital certified health declaration form from their first departure country or region.
  - IGM anti-body test sample must be from the arm vein blood. Finger blood test result is NOT accepted.
  - All applications for the ‘HS’ mark or digital certificate health declaration form must be submitted 4 hours before the flight departure. Late submissions will not be reviewed.
- **QUARANTINE:**
  - **Effective from 2 Mar 2021**, all passengers travel from Egypt to China must have a 14 days quarantined at home before check-in the appointed quarantine hotel in Egypt. Additionally, all passengers must get a 14 days quarantine certification letter from a local Chinese enterprise, Academic Union, Overseas Chinese Federation, or an Employment enterprises, etc. The quarantine certification must include the name, quarantine period, quarantine place and all other information inquired from the Chinese Embassy in Egypt. All these documents will submit to the embassy while apply for the HS/HDC code in Egypt. The Chinese embassy will confirm all this information before issuing the code.
  - All transit passengers must submit the travel itinerary and the residence certificate from the third

		country. If the travel itinerary not match the first point, the passengers will be refused when check- in the appointing quarantine hotel in Egypt.
2	<u>JAPAN</u>	<p><u>Till further notice</u>, Foreigner passengers are not allowed to enter Japan from 129 countries (<b>including EGYPT</b>)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>All passengers arriving to Japan are required to install the following applications on their smart phones (OSSMA / Skype / COVID-19 Contact Confirming Application).</li> <li><u>The airport quarantine will check your smartphone when you arrive in Japan. If you do not own a smartphone or if you own a smartphone that does not allow the installation of apps, please rent a smartphone at the airport at your expense upon arriving in Japan.</u></li> <li>All passengers must submit a copy of this “Written Pledge” to the airport quarantine office when entering Japan <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Passengers who stayed in (the UK, South Africa, Ireland, Israel, Brazil, United Arab Emirates, Italy, Austria, Netherlands, Switzerland, Sweden, Slovakia, Denmark, Germany, Nigeria, France, Belgium) within the last 14 days, must submit an inspection negative certificate of pre-entry test issued within 72 hours prior to departure.</li> <li>Passengers will be tested for Covid-19 at the airport and will be quarantined in the accommodation of the government. • On the third day after entry to the accommodation, passenger will be tested again. If the result is negative, the passenger will leave the accommodation. After leaving the accommodation, passenger must remain at home, etc. for 14 days after entering Japan.</li> <li><u>All passengers from designated countries / regions with “Corona Virus Variant confirmed for the first time in INDIA” are requested for the time being to stay at facilities designated by the Quarantine station. In addition, those who obtain a negative result of Covid -19 test conducted after three days of entry into Japan, may leave the facilities but still required to stay for the remaining period of 14 days after the entry into Japan at a location designated by the quarantine station.</u></li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><u>PCR:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b><u>Effective from 13/01/2021, All passengers (including Japanese) arriving to Japan are required to have (Inspection certificate) a negative PCR test 72 Hours prior to departure time.</u></b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Conditions to be included in the inspection certificate. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1- Name, Passport number, Nationality, Date of birth, Sex</li> <li>2- Testing method for COVID-19, Sample (Limited to 2 and 3 below)</li> <li>3- Result, Specimen collection date and time, Test result date, Date of issue</li> </ol> </li> </ul> </li> </ul>

		<p>4- Name of medical institution, Address of medical institution, Signature by doctor, An imprint of a seal.</p> <p>5- All items must be written in English.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The test method is valid only for one of the following (real time RT-PCR / LAMP / TMA / TRC / Smart Amp / NEAR)</li> <li>• Sample collection method is valid only for one of the following (Nasopharyngeal Swab / Saliva)</li> <li>• <u>Another test will be done upon arrival.</u></li> </ul> <p><b><u>QUARANTINE:</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <u>14 days quarantine is required from all passengers coming to Japan.</u></li> </ul>
`	<b><u>THAILAND</u></b>	<p><b><u>Till 31<sup>st</sup> July 2021 (1700 UTC):</u></b></p> <p>According to the latest notification of the civil aviation authority of Thailand, permit for passenger aircraft will be given for flying over, flying into or out of, and taking off or landing at an international airport in Thailand <u>only if the passengers or persons on board are one of the following categories:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Thai nationals</li> <li>➤ Persons with exemption or persons being considered, permitted or invited by the Prime Minister, or the head of responsible persons accountable for resolving state of emergency issues to enter the Kingdom, pertaining to necessity. Such consideration, permission or invitation may be subject to specified conditions and time limits.</li> <li>➤ Persons on diplomatic or consular missions or under International organizations, or representatives of foreign government performing their duties in the Kingdom, or persons of other international agencies as permitted by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs pertaining to necessity, including their spouse, parents, or children.</li> <li>➤ Carriers of necessary goods, subject to immediate return after completion.</li> <li>➤ Non-Thai nationals who are a spouse, parents, or children of a Thai national.</li> <li>➤ Non-Thai nationals who hold a valid certificate of permanent residency in the Kingdom, or permission to take up residence in the Kingdom</li> <li>➤ Non-Thai nationals who have work permit or have been granted permission from government agencies to work in the Kingdom, including their spouse or children.</li> <li>➤ Non-Thai nationals who are students of educational institutions approved by Thai authorities, including the parents or guardians of the students, except for students of non-formal educational institutions under the law on Private schools and of other similar private educational institutions</li> <li>➤ Non-Thai nationals who are in need of medical treatment in Thailand, and their attendants. However, this shall not include medical treatment for COVID-19</li> </ul>

- Non-Thai nationals who are permitted to enter the Kingdom under a special arrangement with a foreign country or have been granted permission by the Prime Minister.
  - Approved Thailand Elite Member
  - APEC Card Holder<sup>1</sup>
  - Long Stay Visitor
    - Non-Immigrant O (Retirement) Visa Holder (Single Entry)
    - Non-Immigrant O-A Visa Holder<sup>2</sup>
    - Non-Immigrant O-X Visa Holder<sup>3</sup>
  - Medium Term Visitor
    - Tourist (visa exemption scheme/ bilateral agreement)<sup>4</sup>
    - Tourist-TR Visa Holder (single entry)<sup>5</sup>
    - Businessman and Investor (Non-Immigrant B Visa Holder)<sup>6</sup>
    - Special Tourist Visa (Tourist-STV) Holder<sup>7</sup>
  - Student entering Thailand with the purpose of short-term studying, training, or doing internship with government agencies, state enterprises, or educational establishments in Thailand approved by Thai authorities / attending religious activities organized by domestic private organization (Non-Immigrant ED Visa Holder)
  - Former Thai Citizen (Non-Immigrant O Holder)
  - Person entering Thailand with the purpose of Court Appearance (Non-Immigrant O Holder)
  - Transit Passengers (Non-Immigrant TS Holder)
  - Person entering Thailand with the purpose of participate in sport activities/Tournaments (Non-Immigrant S Holder)
- To enter the Kingdom, the persons above shall comply with Disease Prevention Measures for the Persons Entering the Kingdom to Prevent the Spread of the COVID-19 Disease Annexed to the Order of the Centre for the Administration of the Situation due to the Outbreak of the Communicable Disease Coronavirus 2019 (COVID-19) No. 7/2563 Issued on 30 June B.E. 2563 (2020).
- Airlines are responsible to check that the passengers must full fill documentation requirements, such as certification of entry, COVID-19 free certificated with PCR test insurance policy covering expense on quarantine or medical care in Thailand without the proper documents the boarding must be denied.
- Passengers or remissible persons will also be subject to disease control measures applicable at the airport of arrival which may be varied according to the seriousness of the situation
- The immigration officers have the power to deny the entry of non –Thai nationals who have been tested positive for COVID-19 or under the suspicion of being infected or who refused to undergo such a test.

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For more inquiries about Thai visa, please visit <a href="https://thaievisa.go.th">https://thaievisa.go.th</a> or <a href="http://coethailand.mfa.go.th/">http://coethailand.mfa.go.th/</a></li> </ul> <p><b>PCR:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Effective from 1 April 2021</b>, for travelers arrived in from 00.01 hrs. Thailand's time onward,</li> <li>Thai nationals are not required to present either fit to fly health certificate or medical certificate with a laboratory result indicating that covid-19 is not detected, using RT-PCR method. In case the airlines require passenger to present a COVID-free certificate as an airline policy, all passengers, including Thai nationals shall comply with the airlines policy, otherwise the passengers shall be denied to board with the flight.</li> <li>Non-Thais are no longer required to present a Fit to Fly certificate to enter Thailand. They only need to present a Medical Certificate with a laboratory result indicating that COVID-19 is not detected, using <u>RT-PCR method issued within 72 hours before departure from their port of origin</u> (in addition to COE, <b>insurance</b> and ASQ/ALQ or other quarantine facility confirmation)</li> </ul> <p><b>QUARANTINE:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Effective from 1<sup>st</sup> May 2021</b>, Quarantine period will be raised to '<b>no less than 14 days</b>' for all travelers, regardless of residing country or vaccination, with the conditions based on the date of their COE issuance. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Travelers obtain COE issued on 1 May 2021 onwards are subjected to 'no less than 14-day quarantine.</li> <li>Travelers obtain COE issued before 1 May 2021, the quarantine period will be considered according to arrival date. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Travelers entering Thailand during 1-5 May 2021 are subjected to 7, 10 or 14-day quarantine, based on residing country and vaccination proof (as the previous procedure).</li> <li>Travelers entering Thailand from 6 May 2021 onwards are subjected to 'no less than 14-day quarantine.</li> </ol> </li> </ol> </li> <li>Currently, all travelers entering Thailand will be subjected to Thailand's quarantine measure, there are no exceptions for those already infected and recovered from COVID-19 or for those who have been vaccinated against COVID-19.</li> </ul>
4	<u><b>INDIA</b></u>	<p><b>Till 31/07/2021 (23:59IST)</b>, All international Passenger flights to / from India are suspended.</p> <p>All travelers should submit self-declaration form on the online portal (<a href="http://www.newdelhiairport.in">www.newdelhiairport.in</a>) at least 72 hours before the scheduled travel and all passengers need to show acknowledgment of submitting online health form upon arrival at Bombay.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>QUARANTINE / PCR:</b></li> <li>Starting from 08th Aug, 2020 all passengers travelling to India they are required to have PCR (COVID-</li> </ul>



		<u>19 Negative Test) 96 hours prior to the flight and if PCR is not available with the passengers, they should arrange/have Hotel booking for <b>14 Days</b> on their own cost.</u>
5	<u><a href="#">INDONESIA</a></u>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Foreign visitors are not allowed to transit or travel to Indonesian unless they are in possession of an existing valid visa or residence permit.</li> <li>• Visa-free and visa-on-arrival entry for all foreign travelers remains suspended.</li> <li>• For more information :<a href="https://www.indonesia.travel/gb/en/coronavirus">https://www.indonesia.travel/gb/en/coronavirus</a></li> </ul> <p><b>PCR: / QUARANTINE:</b> Passengers without a negative PCR test will be subjected to medical screening and quarantine for 14 days</p>
6	<u><a href="#">KAZAKHSTAN</a></u>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Only the citizens of the countries with which Kazakhstan resumed direct air communication can enter the territory of Kazakhstan during the period of the quarantine restrictions, in addition to those who have permission granted by the Inter-Governmental Commission of the Republic of Kazakhstan</li> </ul> <p><b>PCR: / QUARANTINE:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PCR certificate is required 5 days of arrival.</li> <li>• Travelers entering Kazakhstan who test positive for coronavirus are currently required to self-isolate for 14 days.</li> </ul>
7	<u><a href="#">MALAYSIA</a></u>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Foreign nationals may transit through Malaysian ports of entry as long as they are not required to pass through immigration within Malaysia while in transit.</li> <li>• Effective from 7 September 2020, Malaysia barred entry for citizens from countries with more than 150,000 coronavirus cases, which includes the United States, Bangladesh, Spain, Brazil, France, the United Kingdom, Spain, Italy, and Saudi Arabia.</li> </ul>
8	<u><a href="#">SINGAPORE</a></u>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Short-term visitors are not allowed entry into Singapore, except those coming in under the travel bubble arrangements.</li> <li>• Transit through Singapore Changi Airport is temporary not allowed until further notice</li> <li>• More information can be found via: <a href="https://safetravel.ica.gov.sg/">https://safetravel.ica.gov.sg/</a></li> </ul> <p><b>PCR: / QUARANTINE:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Residents from New Zealand Brunei, Vietnam and Australia (excluding Victoria) will not have to serve quarantine on arrival to Singapore.</li> <li>• All other incoming travelers are required to serve a 14-day Stay-Home-Notice and pay all costs associated with it.</li> </ul>
9	<u><a href="#">SOUTH KOREA:</a></u>	<p><b>PCR: / QUARANTINE:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Travelers are required to take a PCR test within 3 days of entering Korea and self-quarantine for 14</li> </ul>

		<p>days. Transit passenger must also have negative COVID-19 test results from the clinics designated by the KR embassy issued within 48 hours before departure.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>All travelers are required to complete a health condition questionnaire and special quarantine declaration, undergo a temperature screening at quarantine/immigration, submit address and phone number (mobile device) in Korea, and install a self-diagnosis app.</li> </ul>
--	--	--

## **5- CANADA & AMERICA**

<b><u>No.</u></b>	<b><u>Country</u></b>	<b><u>Instructions &amp; Restrictions</u></b>
1	<b><u>CANADA</u></b>	<p><u>Inbound flights to Canada for the transport of passengers from the United Kingdom is restricted effective at 05:00Z (00:00EST) on Monday, December 21, 2020.</u></p> <p><b><u>A foreign national is prohibited from entering Canada if they arrive from a foreign country other than the United States, however this does not apply to the following people:</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>An immediate family member of a Canadian citizen or of a permanent resident;</li> <li>An extended family member of a Canadian citizen or permanent resident who holds a statutory declaration attesting to their relationship with the Canadian citizen or permanent resident and is authorized in writing by an officer designated under subsection 6(1) of the Immigration and Refugee Protection Act to enter Canada.</li> <li>a person authorized in writing by an officer designated under subsection 6(1) of the Immigration and Refugee Protection Act, to enter Canada for the purpose of reuniting with immediate family members;</li> <li>a person who is exempt from the requirements to obtain a temporary resident visa under paragraph 190 (2)(a) of the Immigration and Refugee Protection Regulations, and the immediate family members of that person;</li> <li>a person who seeks to enter Canada at the invitation of the Minister of Health for the purpose of assisting in the COVID-19 response;</li> <li>A person who arrives by any means of conveyance operated by Canadian Forces or the Department of National Defence;</li> <li>a member of the Canadian Forces or a visiting force, as defined in section 2 of the Visiting Forces Act, and the immediate family members of that member;</li> <li>a French citizen who resides in Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon who has been only in Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon, the United States or Canada during the period of 14 days before the day on which they arrived in Canada;</li> <li>a person or any person in a class of persons who, as determined by the Chief Public Health Officer, appointed under subsection 6 (1) of the Public Health Agency of Canada Act, does not pose a risk of</li> </ul>

		<p>significant harm to public health or who will provide an essential service while in Canada;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a person or any person in a class of persons whose presence in Canada, as determined by the Minister of Foreign Affairs, the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration or the Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness, is in the national interest;</li> <li>• The holder of a valid work permit or study permit, as defined under section 2 of the Immigration and Refugee Protection Regulations;</li> <li>• A person whose application for a work permit referred to in paragraph (l) was approved under the Immigration and Refugee Protection Act and who has received written notice of the approval, but who has not yet been issued the permit;</li> <li>• a person who seeks to enter Canada for the purpose of attending a listed institution, and the immediate family members of that person other than a dependent child of a dependent child of the person, if the person hold a valid student permit as defined in section 2 of the Immigration and Refugee Protection Regulations, if the person may apply for a study permit when entering Canada under section 214 of the Immigration and Refugee Protection Regulations, or if the person’s application for a study permit was approved under the Immigration and Refugee Protection Act and they received written notice of the approval but have not yet been issued the permit;</li> <li>• person permitted to work in Canada as a student in a health field under paragraph 186(p) of the Immigration and Refugee Protection Regulations;</li> <li>• A person permitted to work in Canada as a provider of emergency services under paragraph 186(t) of the Immigration and Refugee Protection Regulations;</li> <li>• a licensed health care professional with proof of employment in Canada;</li> <li>• a person who seeks to enter Canada for the purpose of delivering, maintaining, or repairing medically-necessary equipment or devices;</li> <li>• a person who seeks to enter Canada for the purpose of donating or making medical deliveries of stem cells, blood and blood products, tissues, organs or other body parts, that are required for patient care in Canada during the validity of the Order or within a reasonable period of time after the expiry of the Order;</li> <li>• a person whose application for permanent residence was approved under the Immigration and Refugee Protection Act, and who received written notice of the approval before noon, Eastern Daylight Time on March 18, 2020, but who has not yet become a permanent resident under that Act;</li> <li>• a worker in the marine transportation sector who is essential for the movement of goods by vessel, as defined in section 2 of the Canada Shipping Act, 2001 and who seeks to enter Canada for the purpose of performing their duties in that sector;</li> </ul>
--	--	---

- a person who seeks to enter Canada to take up post as a diplomat, consular officer, representative or official of a country other than Canada, of the United Nations or any of its agencies or of any intergovernmental organization of which Canada is a member, and the immediate family members of that person;
- a person who arrives at a Canadian airport aboard a commercial passenger conveyance and who is transiting to a country other than Canada and remains in a sterile transit area within the meaning of section 2 of the Immigration and Refugee Protection Regulations;
- a person who seeks to enter Canada on board a vessel, as defined in section 2 of the Canada Shipping Act, 2001, that is engaged in research and that is operated by or under the authority of the Government of Canada or at its request or operated by a provincial government, a local authority or a government, council or other entity authorized to act on behalf of an Indigenous group.
- A person whose application for permanent residence in Canada was approved, but has not yet become a permanent resident;
- Passengers holding a valid IM-1 visa and a confirmation of Permanent Residence (CoPR) is exempt from the travel restrictions to Canada. The criteria that the application must have been approved on or before March 18, 2020 has been removed.
- Final decision of accepting passengers onboard is subjected to the approval of the Canadian Border Service Agency.
- All passengers travelling to Canada are required to download (Arrive CAN) application to provide specific information upon entry into Canada, including providing an appropriate 14 day quarantine plan, contact information, and updates on symptoms through self-assessment.(within 48 hours before arriving in Canada)
- **Traveler responsibilities:**
  - [www.canada.ca/en/public-health/services/diseases/2019-novel-coronavirus-infection/latest-travel-health-advice/mandatory-hotel-stay-air-travellers/traveller-expectations-hotel-stay.html](http://www.canada.ca/en/public-health/services/diseases/2019-novel-coronavirus-infection/latest-travel-health-advice/mandatory-hotel-stay-air-travellers/traveller-expectations-hotel-stay.html)
  - [www.canada.ca/fr/sante-publique/services/maladies/2019-nouveau-coronavirus/derniers-conseils-sante-voyageurs/sejour-hotel-obligatoire-voyageurs-avion/attentes-voyageurs-sejour-hotel.html](http://www.canada.ca/fr/sante-publique/services/maladies/2019-nouveau-coronavirus/derniers-conseils-sante-voyageurs/sejour-hotel-obligatoire-voyageurs-avion/attentes-voyageurs-sejour-hotel.html)
- Currently, only individuals whose application for permanent residence in Canada was approved, and who have received written notice of that approval **before March 18, 2020**, (but have not yet become a Permanent Resident) are allowed to enter Canada under section 58 of the Quarantine Act.
- If the individual received written notice of approval **after March 18, 2020**, they are not yet permitted to enter Canada under section 58 of the Quarantine Act. Their notice of approval will explicitly state that, due to COVID-19 travel restrictions, they should not travel to Canada at this time to become a

Permanent Resident.

- Effective 20<sup>th</sup> May 2021, international commercial air flights from India and Pakistan are prohibited.
  - Passenger has originated in India or Pakistan and (has / hasn't) a negative COVID-19 pre-departure molecular test performed in their country of origin (India or Pakistan) or from a third country are **NOT** allowed to board aircraft.
  - Negative PCRs issued in India are not acceptable for travelling to Canada.
  - The Government of Canada has exempted the Government of Canada employee who is currently posted or on temporary assignment in India and their spouse/dependents, embarking on a flight to one of the following airports in Canada and allows them to travel with PCR issued in India: (Toronto Pearson International Airport / Montreal-Trudeau International Airport / Calgary International Airport / Vancouver International Airport)
- **QUARANTINE:**
  - **Effective from 22<sup>nd</sup> February 2021**, all passengers (**with some exceptions**), will be required to:
    - Reserve prior to departure to Canada, **a 3-night stay in a government-authorized hotel**. Passengers will be required to stay at their reserved hotel for up to 3 nights, **at their own cost**, while they await the results of their arrival test. (Hotel booking information will be available online as of February 18, 2021)
    - Passengers will need to book a hotel in the city in which they first arrive in Canada. If they receive a negative result on their arrival test, they will be able to take a connecting flight to their final destination.
    - It is the responsibility of the traveler to ensure that they have a confirmed GAA booking prior to boarding flight coming into Canada. Failure to provide evidence of pre-paid accommodation at a GAA prior to may result in enforcement action in Canada, including a fine of \$3,000. For more information, please visit: [www.canada.ca/covid-hotel-stay](http://www.canada.ca/covid-hotel-stay)
  - **Booking and list hotels:**
    - [www.canada.ca/en/public-health/services/diseases/2019-novel-coronavirus-infection/latest-travel-health-advice/mandatory-hotel-stay-air-travellers/list-government-authorized-hotels-booking.html](http://www.canada.ca/en/public-health/services/diseases/2019-novel-coronavirus-infection/latest-travel-health-advice/mandatory-hotel-stay-air-travellers/list-government-authorized-hotels-booking.html)
    - [www.canada.ca/fr/sante-publique/services/maladies/2019-nouveau-coronavirus/derniers-conseils-sante-voyageurs/sejour-hotel-obligatoire-voyageurs-avion/liste-hotels-autorises-gouvernement-reservation.html](http://www.canada.ca/fr/sante-publique/services/maladies/2019-nouveau-coronavirus/derniers-conseils-sante-voyageurs/sejour-hotel-obligatoire-voyageurs-avion/liste-hotels-autorises-gouvernement-reservation.html)
  - Prior to boarding, the passenger will be required (unless exempt) to provide evidence of a pre-paid accommodation at a government approved hotel for 3 nights, beginning on the day that they enter Canada. In the case that they are not required to have a pre-paid hotel booking, they are to provide their contact information. If the passenger fails to comply with this requirement, they may be liable to a fine.
  - At the same time on February 22, 2021, all passengers will be required to submit their travel and contact

information, including a suitable quarantine plan, electronically via **ArriveCAN** before boarding a flight.

- Passengers who are not in possession of the hotel reservation will not be denied boarding and the responsibility of the carrier is only to notify the passenger that the 03 nights' reservation is mandatory and if he fails to provide it upon arrival penalties on the passengers will apply.
- **All travelers entering Canada are subject to 14 day quarantine upon arrival. This does not apply to medical or cargo personnel on essential movements.**
- **Exemptions from staying at a Government Approved Accommodation**
  - Any person who is exempted from the requirement to quarantine including active aircrew.
  - A person who provides an evidence of COVID-19 molecular test indicating that he / she received a positive result for COVID-19 test that was performed on a specimen collected at least 14 days and no more than 90 days before the aircraft's initial schedule departure time.
  - Any person who boarded a medical evacuation flight for medical purposes, if the urgency of the medical situation does not permit a COVID-19 molecular test on entry into Canada.
  - Accredited Foreign Representatives.
  - Exigent circumstances
  - A person who is less than five years of age.
  - A person who is less than 18 years of age and who will not be accompanied in the government -authorized accommodation by a person who is 18 years of age or older.
  - A person who is 18 years of or older and is dependent on one or more other person for care or support by reason of mental or physical limitation, and who will not be accompanied in the government -authorized accommodation by a person who is 18 years of age or older.
    - Temporary Foreign Workers who hold a valid work permit under the subparagraph 200(1)(c)(iii) of the immigration and refugee protection regulation.
- **Effective 05<sup>th</sup> July 2021 at 11:59 p.m. EDT, fully vaccinated travellers who are permitted to enter Canada will NOT be subject to the federal requirement to quarantine or take a COVID-19 test on day-8. In addition, fully vaccinated travellers arriving by air will NOT be required to stay at a government-authorized hotel.**
  - **To be considered fully vaccinated, a traveller must have received the full series of a vaccine — or combination of vaccines — accepted by the Government of Canada at least 14 days prior to entering Canada. Currently, those vaccines are manufactured by Pfizer, Moderna, AstraZeneca/COVISHIELD, and Janssen (Johnson & Johnson). Travellers can receive their vaccine in any country, and must provide documentation supporting their vaccination in English, French or with a certified translation.**
  - **Fully vaccinated they still need to be in possession of a valid PCR prior to departure to Canada. Fully vaccinated passengers will be only exempted from the hotel requirements, quarantine requirements and the**

2nd test (8 day test) upon arrival.

- All passengers must provide evidence of their vaccination status and related information, through ArriveCAN, before or when entering Canada, unless exempt. Travellers who are required to provide this information, and fail to comply, may face a fine. Note: travellers are not to be denied boarding if they have not provided their vaccination status; this will be managed upon arrival in Canada.
- For more information please visit: <https://travel.gc.ca/travel-covid/travel-restrictions/covid-vaccinated-travellers-entering-canada#determine-fully>

#### **PCR:**

- **Effective from 22<sup>nd</sup> February 2021**, all passengers (**with some exceptions**), will be required to Take a COVID-19 molecular test when they **arrive** Canada before exiting the airport (While waiting for their test results, passengers will be required to quarantine, at their own costs in a Government of Canada-approved hotel **for up to three nights**), and another toward the end of their 14-day quarantine period.
- **Effective January 7, 2021**, at 12:01 a.m. EST, All passengers **five years of age or older** will be required to present evidence of an acceptable negative molecular COVID-19 test result, (which includes a PCR or RT-LAMP test) **within 72 hours prior to the traveler's scheduled departure to Canada** (72 hours from Collection till the Schedule departure of the last direct departing flight to Canada).
- A negative laboratory test result must be presented before boarding (paper or electronic proof of result).
- The test result must indicate; (passenger's name and date of birth / name and address of the lab/facility that administered the test / the date on which the test was conducted / the method of test conducted, and that it is a PCR test /as negative) as The name on the result matches the name on the passenger's identification.
- **Acceptable COVID-19 Molecular tests**  
The following test methods are considered acceptable molecular tests: (Polymerase chain reaction (PCR) / Real time PCR (RT-PCR) / Quantitative PCR (Q-PCR) / CT (cycle threshold) / Droplet digital PCR or digital droplet PCR (DD-PCR) / Isothermal amplification / Reverse transcription loop-mediated isothermal amplification (RT-LAMP) / CRISPR / Next generational sequencing (NGS) or whole genome sequencing (WGS) / Sequencing, Sanger Sequencing / RNA (Ribonucleic acid) / Nucleic acid technology or test (NAT) / Nucleic acid amplification / Multiplex / Assignment CID 2 / Gene / Corman assay / N gene / Orf1a/b / S gene / E gene ).
- **Exceptions from PCR negative test:**  
**Minors**
  - A person who is less than five years of age**Crew Members**

- A crew member as defined in subsection 101.01(1) of the Canadian Aviation Regulations or a person who enters Canada only to become such a crew member;
- A member of a crew as defined in subsection 3(1) of the Immigration and Refugee Protection Regulations or a person who enters Canada only to become such a member of a crew; or
- A person who is re-entering Canada after having left to participate in mandatory training in relation to the operation of a conveyance and who is required by their employer to return to work as a crew member on a conveyance within the 14-day period that begins on the day on which they return to Canada.
- A member of an air crew of a visiting force, as defined in section 2 of the Visiting Forces Act, who enters Canada for the purpose of performing mission essential duties as a member of that force

**Emergency Service Providers**

- A person who is permitted to work in Canada as a provider of emergency services under paragraph 186(t) of the Immigration and Refugee Protection Regulations and who enters Canada for the purpose of providing those services
- An emergency service provider, including a firefighter, peace officer or paramedic, who returns to Canada after providing emergency services in a foreign country and who is required to provide their services within the 14-day period that begins on the day on which they enter Canada

**Government Officials**

- An official of the Government of Canada or a foreign government, including a border services officer, immigration enforcement officer, law enforcement officer or correctional officer, who is escorting an individual entering or leaving Canada pursuant to a legal process such as an international transfer of an offender or deportation or extradition of a person
- An official of the Government of Canada, the government of a province or a foreign government, including a border services officer, immigration enforcement officer, law enforcement officer or correctional officer, who enters Canada for the purposes of border, immigration or law enforcement, or national security activities, that support active investigations, ensure the continuity of enforcement operations or activities, or enable the transfer of information or evidence pursuant to or in support of a legal process
- A member of the Canadian Forces, who enters Canada for the purpose of performing their duties as a member of those forces

**Essential Service Providers**

- A person or any member of a class of persons who, as determined by the Chief Public Health Officer, will provide an essential service, if the person complies with any conditions imposed on them by the Chief Public Health Officer to minimize the risk of introduction or spread of COVID-19



- o An asymptomatic Canadian Citizen, permanent resident, or person with status under the Indian Act accompanying an individual seeking medical care pursuant to Schedule 1, Table 1 if the individual is either:
  - An asymptomatic or symptomatic minor child or dependent child; or
  - An asymptomatic person requiring assistance in accessing the essential medical services or treatments.
- o If the urgency of the medical situation does not permit a COVID-19 molecular test to be administered before boarding the aircraft for the flight to Canada, an asymptomatic person accompanying an individual entering by a medical evacuation flight for medical purposes pursuant to Schedule 1, Table 1 when the individual is either:
  - An asymptomatic or symptomatic minor child or dependent child; or
  - An asymptomatic person requiring assistance in accessing the essential medical services or treatments.

**Pre-Adjudicated Cases**

- A person or any member of a class of persons whose presence in Canada, as determined by the Minister of Health, is in the national interest, if the person complies with any conditions imposed on them by the Minister to minimize the risk of introduction or spread of COVID-19
- A person who returns to Canada after suffering hardship in a foreign country, as determined by the Minister of Foreign Affairs, if the person complies with any conditions imposed on them by the Minister of Foreign Affairs and developed in consultation with the Minister of Health to minimize the risk of introduction or spread of COVID-19
- A person who will, as determined by the Minister of Transport, respond to, investigate or prevent significant disruptions to the effective continued operation of the national transportation system, transportation undertakings or infrastructure, if the person complies with any conditions imposed on them by the Minister of Transport and developed in consultation with the Minister of Health to minimize the risk of introduction or spread of COVID-19
- A person who, as determined by the Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness, will respond to, investigate or prevent events related to national security, if the person complies with any conditions imposed on them by the Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness and developed in consultation with the Minister of Health to minimize the risk of introduction or spread of COVID-19
- A person who enters Canada by aircraft and who is not required under the *Aeronautics Act* to provide the evidence referred to in subsection 2.2(1)

**MedEvac Flight**

- Any person who boarded a medical evacuation flight for medical purposes, if the urgency of the medical situation does not permit a COVID-19 molecular test to be administered to the person before boarding the

aircraft for the flight to Canada

**Claims for Refugee Protection**

□ A person referred to in subsection 5(1) or (2) of the Minimizing the Risk of Exposure to COVID-19 in Canada Order (Prohibition of Entry into Canada from the United States) who made a claim for refugee protection when entering Canada from the United States

**Essential medical services or treatments**

□ A Canadian citizen, permanent resident, temporary resident, protected person or person registered as an Indian under the Indian Act who resides in Canada and who received essential medical services or treatments in a foreign country, if the person has

(a) written evidence from a licensed health care practitioner in Canada who indicated that the medical services or treatments outside Canada are essential, unless the services or treatments are for primary or emergency medical services under an agreement with another jurisdiction; and

(b) written evidence from a licensed health care practitioner in the foreign country who indicated that the services or treatments were provided in that country

**Denied entry into a foreign country**

□ A Canadian citizen, permanent resident, temporary resident, protected person or person registered as an Indian under the Indian Act who resides in Canada, who has been denied entry in a foreign country and who must board a flight destined to Canada

**In-Transit**

□ A person who plans to arrive at a Canadian airport aboard an aircraft in order to transit to a country other than Canada and to remain in a sterile transit area, as defined in section 2 of the Immigration and Refugee Protection Regulations, until they leave Canada.

**Cross-border worker**

□ A person who must enter Canada regularly to go to their normal place of employment or to return from their normal place of employment in another country, if they do not directly care for persons 65 years of age or older within the 14-day period that begins on the day on which the person enters Canada.

**Effective Monday 1<sup>st</sup> February 2021 at 12:00(L),**

- All arriving international and transborder passengers terminating in Toronto and those connecting to other locations within the Province of Ontario (e.g. Passengers flying from London Heathrow to Toronto and then onwards to Ottawa) will be required to **test upon arrival** at Toronto Pearson. Passengers connecting on the same day to other Canadian provinces and territories or international destinations are not required to test.
- Passengers will be tested in the already established testing centers located on the arrivals levels of

		<p>Terminals 1 and 3.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Those travelling from <b>India</b> via a third country will be required to have a valid negative COVID-19 pre-departure molecular test from a third country before continuing their journey to Canada. COVID-19 molecular tests from India are not accepted, In other words, negative tests from India are not valid. Prior positive COVID-19 molecular tests from India remain acceptable provided they are performed on a specimen collected between 14 - 90 days before the aircraft's initial scheduled departure time to Canada</li> <li>• Deny boarding if a passenger originated in India and is not in possession of a valid negative COVID-19 molecular test from a third country before continuing their journey to Canada.</li> </ul> <p>More details concerning country entry restrictions can be found via: <a href="https://www.canada.ca/en.html">https://www.canada.ca/en.html</a>  Or <a href="https://www.canada.ca/en/public-health/services/diseases/2019-novel-coronavirus-infection/latest-travel-health-advice/mandatory-hotel-stay-air-travellers/list-government-authorized-hotels-booking.html">https://www.canada.ca/en/public-health/services/diseases/2019-novel-coronavirus-infection/latest-travel-health-advice/mandatory-hotel-stay-air-travellers/list-government-authorized-hotels-booking.html</a> Or <a href="https://travel.gc.ca/travel-covid">https://travel.gc.ca/travel-covid</a></p>
2	<u><a href="#">USA</a></u>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• US nationals will be allowed to return after ‘appropriate screening’. Those returning from China’s Hubei province are subject to a mandatory 14-day quarantine.</li> <li>• <b><u>Entry is suspended</u></b> for (non-US nationals/ and citizens holding US passports / Lawful permanent residents of US holding permanent resident card or letter of Parole) who have been to the following regions in the preceding 14 days: Brazil, Mainland China, Iran, Ireland, the Schengen Area of Europe (Austria, Belgium, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland Italy, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, the Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden and Switzerland), South Africa, India and the United Kingdom. (<b><u>Transit passengers are included</u></b>). <b><u>The above mentioned instruction doesn’t apply to the following:</u></b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1- Noncitizen who is spouse of a US citizen or lawful permanent residents.</li> <li>2- Noncitizen who is the parent or legal guardian of a US citizen or lawful permanent residents provided that the US citizen or lawful permanent residents is unmarried and under 21.</li> <li>3- Noncitizen who is the sibling of a US citizen or lawful permanent residents.</li> <li>4- Noncitizen who is the child, foster child or ward of a US citizen or lawful permanent residents or who is a prospective adoptee who is seeking to enter USA pursuant to the IR-4 or IH-4 visa classifications.</li> <li>5- Noncitizen traveling at the invitation of the US Government for a purpose related to containment or mitigation of the virus.</li> </ol> </li> <li>• Permanent residents of the US, immediate family members of US citizens and travelers on A-1, A-2, C-2, C-3, E-1, G-1, G-2, G-3, G-4, NATO-1 through NATO-4, and NATO-6 visas are exempt from regional restrictions and will be allowed to return.</li> <li>• All international travelers who are permitted to enter should expect heightened screening measures and will</li> </ul>

be asked to self-quarantine for 14 days after their return.

- Travel between the US and Canada, as well as between the US and Mexico, will remain closed to non-essential travel. "Essential travel may continue"
- Passengers holding visa type B1 or B2 or any other type of visa:  
The restrictions only pertain to B1 / B2 visa holders that have been present in certain countries in the past 14 days. Those countries include China, Iran, EU/Schengen area, UK, Republic of Ireland, and Brazil. So essentially, if those B1B2 visa holders were NOT present in any of those countries during the 14 days prior to travel to the US, there are no restrictions.
- Passenger holding EU citizen (Schengen area)  
Again, the restrictions are on where the passenger is coming from, rather than their citizenship in this case. If they hold EU citizenship but have not been present in China, Iran, UK, Republic of Ireland, Brazil or the Schengen regions in the 14 days prior to travel, then there are no restrictions.
- Passengers coming from china or Iran  
Unless they fall under one of the exemptions, they will be refused entry under the Presidential Proclamations if they are coming directly from either country. The exemptions should be listed on the following website: <https://www.cdc.gov/coronavirus/2019-ncov/travelers>
- **Temporary Suspension of Dogs Entering the United States from Egypt** Dogs from Egypt may be imported only with CDC's advance written approval, including dogs imported from a third-party country if they lived in the other country for less than 6 months. For more information: [CDCCanimalimports@cdc.gov](mailto:CDCCanimalimports@cdc.gov)
- All airlines are required to confirm a **negative COVID-19 test result** and collect a passenger attestation on behalf of the U.S. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) for certain passengers on aircraft **departing from the United Kingdom and arriving in the United States.**
- Effective 4<sup>th</sup> May 2021, (12:01 am EDT), Non-US citizens/residents who have been in India in the past 14 days are banned from entering the United States. (the suspension of entry does not apply to non-U.S. citizen spouses or unmarried children under the age of 21)
- Other exceptions include, but are not limited to: foreign diplomats traveling to the United States on A or G visas, and air and sea crew traveling to the United States on C, D, or C1/D visas.

**QUARANTINE: No quarantine is required.**

**PCR:**

- **Effective 26 January 2021**, All passengers travelling to USA must have a negative COVID-19 test (PCR / LAMP) during the **72 Hours** preceding the flight's departure from a foreign country OR Written or electronic documentation of a positive viral test result that confirms the passenger had a previous COVID-19 infection **and** a letter from a licensed health care provider or public health official stating the passenger

		<p>is cleared to travel (so-called “Documentation of Recovery”)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Test is a nucleic acid amplification test or a viral antigen test</li> <li>• EgyptAir must confirm that each <b>passenger 2 years or older</b> has documentation of a negative test or a Documentation of Recovery.</li> <li>• <b>U.S. Department of Defense (DOD) personnel, which includes military personnel and civilian employees, dependents, contractors (including whole aircraft charter operators), and other U.S. government employees traveling on DOD aircraft or official DOD travel orders are exempt from the requirements of this Order, provided that such individuals are observing DOD testing requirements and recommendations described in DOD’s Force Protection Guidance Supplement 14 – Department of Defense Guidance for Personnel Traveling During the Coronavirus Disease 2019 Pandemic (December 29, 2020) including its testing guidance.</b></li> <li>• <b>DOD whole aircraft contract charter operators are also exempt from the requirements of CDC’s order when transporting DOD personnel including military personnel and civilian employees, dependents, other US Government employees, and contractors traveling under competent orders and observing DOD precautions.</b></li> <li>• <b>CDC expects that DOD will determine what is considered “official travel orders” that would meet the requirements of this exemption. CDC recommends that DOD personnel traveling on non-DOD aircraft carry their official travel orders with them and present to air carrier/operator or public health authorities if needed. DOD personnel, including associated personnel who are traveling on non-DOD aircraft and not on official travel orders, remain subject to CDC’s testing order.</b></li> <li>• Passengers are required to fill in the form via the following link: <a href="https://www.cdc.gov/quarantine/pdf/Fillable-Attestation-English-p.pdf">https://www.cdc.gov/quarantine/pdf/Fillable-Attestation-English-p.pdf</a></li> <li>• <b>EgyptAir must retain a copy of each passenger attestation for 2 years.</b></li> <li>• Passengers must retain a copy of their negative test or Documentation of Recovery and present it for inspection at arrival upon request of USG.</li> <li>• <u>Exception is made for:</u> (Airlines transporting passengers with COVID-19 pursuant to CDC authorization / Federal law enforcement personnel on official duty)</li> <li>• <i>The US recommends but does not mandate that international passengers take a post arrival test 3-5 days after arrival as well a 7-day period of staying at home.</i></li> </ul>
3	<a href="#"><u>Brazil</u></a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All international passengers must fill in a Traveler’s Health Declaration via; <a href="http://formulario.anvisa.gov.br">http://formulario.anvisa.gov.br</a></li> <li>• <b>PCR: Effective 30<sup>th</sup> December 2020,</b></li> <li>• All passengers travelling to Brazil must have a negative RT-PCR certificate within <b>72 Hours</b> from an authorized lab.(in Portuguese, Spanish or English)</li> </ul>

- Children under 12 years old are exempted.
- **Unaccompanied** children above 2 and under 12 years old **must** have a negative RT-PCR certificate within **72 Hours** from an authorized lab.

## **6- AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND**

No.	Country	Instructions & Restrictions
1	<u><a href="#">AUSTRALIA</a></u>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All travelers are prohibited to enter the country; exception is made for the following: (Australian citizen / permanent resident of Australia / immediate family member of an Australian citizen or permanent resident / New Zealand citizen).</li> <li>• <b>QUARANTINE</b>: mandatory quarantine for 14 days from arrival (passenger may be tested for COVID-19 in the first 48 hours and then between days 10 to 12 of quarantine).</li> <li>• No quarantine required for travellers from New Zealand</li> <li>• More information can be found via: <a href="https://covid19.homeaffairs.gov.au/leaving-australia">https://covid19.homeaffairs.gov.au/leaving-australia</a></li> </ul>
2	<u><a href="#">NEW ZEALAND</a></u>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Borders remain closed to all nationalities, except for (NZ citizen / PR and diplomat).</li> <li>• Other travellers must get a prior approval from NZ authorities.</li> <li>• <b>PCR/ QUARANTINE</b>: Travellers to New Zealand from all countries are tested for COVID-19 and a 14-day managed quarantine or isolation is mandatory.</li> <li>• For more information: <a href="https://www.immigration.govt.nz/about-us/covid-19/coronavirus-update-inz-response">https://www.immigration.govt.nz/about-us/covid-19/coronavirus-update-inz-response</a></li> </ul>

### **NOTE:**

- ✓ The above mentioned information is subjected to continuous changes according to the updates received.
- ✓ You are highly recommended to check the latest instruction for each country via TIMATIC.